

## Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary, Washington, July 1, 1915.

This publication, containing general information regarding United States bonds, paper currency and coin, production of precious metals, etc., has been compiled under my direction by the Division of Loans and Currency of this office with the cooperation of other Treasury offices. It is a revision of similar circulars of information issued by the department in 1896, 1897, 1900, 1904, 1908, 1910, and 1912. All comparative tables have been brought down to June 30, 1915, and wherever other statistical information is set forth the latest available figures have been used.
W. G. McAdoo,

Secretary.

ADDITIONAL COPIES
of this publication may be procured from THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMEN'S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.
$\Delta \mathrm{T}$
15 CENTS PER COPY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## I. HISTORY OF UNITED STATES BONDS SINCE 1865.

Page,
Debt at close of Civil War ..... 7
Credit-strengthening act ..... 8
Refunding Civil War bonds ..... 9
Resumption, gold reserve, and maintenance of parity ..... 11
Bond issues of 1894, 1895, and 1896 ..... 12
Three per cent loan of 1908-1918 ..... 13
Two per cent consols of 1930 ..... 15
Refunding under department circulars of various dates, act March 14, 1900 ..... 16
Panama Canal bonds ..... 17
Act of June 28, 1902, section 8 ..... 18
Act of August 5, 1909, section 39 ..... 18
Act of February 4, 1910, section 1 ..... 19
Act of March 2, 1911 ..... 19
Panama Canal statement ..... 19
Postal savings bonds ..... 19
Certificates of indebtedness ..... 21
Refunding 2 per cent bonds ..... 21
Interest-bearing debt June 30, 1915 ..... 22
Average rate of interest paid on United States bonds ..... 23
Pacific Railroad bonds and settlements ..... 23
Insular bonds ..... 24
District of Columbia bonds ..... 25
Principal of public debt, increase and decrease, fiscal years 1860-1915 ..... 25
Principal of public debt, increase and decrease, annual periods March 1, 1885, to March 1, 1915 ..... 27
II. THE SINKING FUND.
Statement of purchases and redemptions for ..... 29
III. HISTORY OF COINS AND CURRENCY.
Monetary system of the United States ..... 31
Denominations, fineness, and weight of United States coins ..... 34
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of United States money ..... 35
Gold coins ..... 37
Standard silver dollars ..... 37
Trade dollars ..... 38
Subsidiary silver ..... 39
Demand notes ..... 40
United States notes ..... 40
Gold certificates ..... 41
Silver certificates. ..... 42
Treasury notes of 1890 ..... 43
Fractional currency
Page. ..... 43
Portraits, etc., on current issues of paper currency ..... 44Paper currency of each denomination outstanding June 30, 1915
45
Specie and bank-note circulation, 1800-1859, with amount per capita ..... 45
Coin and paper circulation, 1860-1915, with amount per capita ..... 46
Sales of gold ..... 49
Premium on gold and value of United States legal-tender notes from 1862 to January 1, 1879 ..... 49
Total redemptions of notes in gold and exports and imports of that metal each fiscal year 1879-1915 ..... 50
IV. THE NATIONAL BANK CURRENCY.
Authorizing acts ..... 51
Profits on circulation ..... 53
Profits on capital invested ..... 53
Additional national bank currency ..... 53
National currency associations, with amounts additional circulation issued to each. ..... 55
Amount of national bank circulation ..... 57
Amount outstanding each year, 1864-1915 ..... 57
V. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND CURRENCY.
Organization of system ..... 57
Federal reserve districts ..... 58
Federal reserve notes ..... 58
Federal reserve bank notes ..... 59
vi. Statistics of coinage and production of the precious metals.
Table 1. Acts authorizing and discontinuing coinage, changes in weight and fineness, and amount coined ..... 60
2. Coinage of the mints of the United States from their organization, by calendar years ..... 63
3. Coinage, by pieces and values, fiscal year 1915 ..... 72
Additional coinages, year 1915, for certain Governments ..... 73
4. Fine ounces and value, gold and silver coinage, by fiscal years, since 1873 ..... 74
5. Monetary standards of foreign countries ..... 75
6. Coinage of nations, 1912, 1913 ..... 78
7. Coinage of gold and silver of mints of the world, calendar years since 1873 ..... 81
8. Production of gold and silver in world since discovery of America ..... 82
9. Production of gold and silver in world since 1860 ..... 84
10. Production of gold and silver in United States from 1792 to 1844 and annually since ..... 85
11. World's production of gold and silver, by countries ..... 87
12. Value of pure silver in a silver dollar, at prices per fine ounce from $\$ 0.40$ to $\$ 1.2929$, or parity ..... 90
13. Highest, lowest, and average price bar silver in London since 1833 and the equivalent in United States gold coin, taken at the aver- age price. ..... 91
Page.
Table 14. Bullion value of $371 \frac{1}{4}$ grains pure silver at annual average price since 1837. ..... 92
15. Coinage value in gold of an ounce of fine silver at the ratios 1:15-1:40. ..... 92
16. Commercial ratio of silver to gold since 1687 ..... 93
17. Amount, cost, average price, and bullion value silver dollar coined from bullion purchased under act of February 28, 1878 ..... 94
18. Amount, cost, average price, and bullion value of a silver dollar coinable from silver purchased under act of July 14, 1890. ..... 94
Index ..... 95

## INFORMATION RESPECTING UNITED STATES BONDS, PAPER CURRENCY AND COIN, PRODUCIION OF PRECIOUS METALS, ETC.

## I. HISTORY OF UNITED STATES BONDS SINCE 1865.

## debt at close of civil war.

According to the statement published October 31, 1865, the public debt of the United States on that date was as follows:

Debt bearing interest in coin.


Debt bearing interest in lawful money.

| Authorizing acts. | Character of issue. | Amount out standing. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 11, 1862. | 4 per cent temporary loan....-... | \$612,727.98 |
| Do. | 5 per cent temporary loan. | 31,309, 710.65 |
| Do. | 6 per cent temporary loan......... | 67,185,306.83 |
| Mar. 1, 1862. | 6 per cent certificates of indebtedness. | 55,905,000.00 |
| Mar. 3, 1863. | 5 per cent 1 and 2 year notes..... | 32,536,901.00 |
| Mar. 3, 1863, and June 30, 1864. | 6 per cent 3 -year compound-interest notes. | 173,012, 141.00 |
| June 30, 1864. | 7-30 notes (3-year) | 234, 400,000.00 |
| Mar. 3, 1865. | do. | 595, 600,000.00 |
| Aggregate of debt bearing lawful-money interest. |  | 1,190,561,787.46 |
| Total interest-bearing debt.... |  | 2,351,699,479. 26 |

Debt bearing no interest:

| Demand notes. | \$392, 070.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| United States notes. | 427, 768, 499.00 |
| Fractional currency | 26, 057, 469. 20 |
| Matured debt, interest ceased | 1,373, 920.09 |
| Unpaid requisitions. | 660, 900. 00 |
| Aggregate of debt bearing no interest. | $456,252,858.29$ |
| Total indebtedness of the United States. | 807, 952, 337. 55 |
| Cash in the Treasury. | 68, 355, 578. 69 |
| Total public debt, less cash in the Tre | 739, 596, 758. 86 |

The foregoing table does not include bonds issued in aid of Pacific railroads.

The first three items in the above table of debt bearing coin interest represent obligations which were negotiated prior to the suspension of specie payments, January 1, 1862, and were therefore sold for gold. A portion of these bonds was sold at a discount, the aggregate amount of such discount being $\$ 7,358,544.19$. All the remainder of the obligations stated in the above tables were sold at not less than par in United States notes.

Soon after the close of the Civil War the revenues began to exhibit a surplus over expenditures. This surplus was applied from time to time to the redemption of short-term obligations, which consisted of debt bearing interest in lawful money (United States notes). Such portion of these obligations as could not be redeemed for lack of funds was converted into $5-20$ bonds, as authorized by the act of March 3, 1865. These transactions were completed by May 1, 1869. The Government then began using the surplus revenues in the purchase of its unmatured bonds at the market price in currency. The average price paid in May, 1869, was 115.84, which was equivalent to 82.72 in gold, or a discount of 17.28 . These purchases were continued until September, 1873. The total amount purchased was $\$ 323,253,-$ 800 ; the net cost in currency was $\$ 362,981,483.79$, and the net cost in gold was $\$ 307,702,207.64$. The average price in currency was 112.27, and the average price in gold was 95.19.

## CREDIT~STRENGTHENING ACT.

During the Civil War the necessities of the Government compelled the borrowing of money in many different ways. Some of the obligations issued for money so borrowed were admittedly payable in lawful money; but other obligations, such as the $5-20$ bonds, while bearing interest payable, under the laws authorizing them, in coin, contained no specific statement as to the kind of money in which the principal
should be paid at maturity. In this respect these bonds did not differ from all the other bonds issued since 1791 , since none of them contained any provision as to the kind of money in which they should be paid; but, before the war, gold and silver coins were the only recognized legal-tender money, while after the war the existence of the legal-tender United States notes gave rise to discussion as to the power of the Government to liquidate all its debts in paper money. To settle the conflicting questions arising from this discussion, Congress passed the act entitled "An act to strengthen the public credit," which was approved March 18, 1869. The text of the act was as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to remove any doubt as to the purpose of the Government to discharge all just obligations to the public creditors, and to settle conflicting questions and interpretations of the laws by virtue of which such obligations have been contracted, it is hereby provided and declared that the faith of the United States is solemnly pledged to the payment in coin or its equivalent of all the obligations of the United States not bearing interest, known as United States notes, and of all the interest-bearing obligations of the United States, except in cases where the law authorizing the issue of any such obligation has expressly provided that the same may be paid in lawful money or other currency than gold and silver. But none of said interest-bearing obligations not already due shall be redeemed or paid before maturity unless at such time United States notes shall be convertible into coin at the option of the holder, or unless at such time bonds of the United States bearing a lower rate of interest than the bonds to be redeemed can be sold at par in coin. And the United States also solemnly pledges its faith to make provision at the earliest practicable period for the redemption of the United States notes in coin.

Approved, March 18, 1869.
By this act the United States solemnly pledged its faith to the payment of all its obligations in coin, except those which were specifically payable in some other currency; but in order to prevent improper speculation in the public debt it was provided that the Government should not redeem any of its obligations in coin before their maturity, unless at the same time it should be able to redeem United States notes in coin, or until the public credit should have become so good that the Government could sell bonds bearing lower rates of interest at par in coin.

## REFUNDING CIVIL WAR BONDS.

The refunding act of July 14, 1870, authorized the sale, at not less than par in coin, of 5 per cent 10 -year bonds, $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent 15 -year bonds, and 4 per cent 30 -year bonds, the proceeds to be applied to the redemption of the war debt. The refunding operations under this act began in 1871 and continued until the summer of 1879. At first the sales were confined to the 5 per cent bonds. In 1876, when the credit of the United States had sufficiently improved, the $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds were offered for sale; and in 1877 they were withdrawn
and the 4 per cents of 1907 were substituted. All these classes of bonds were sold at not less than par for gold or its equivalent, and the proceeds were used in redeeming, in gold, an equal amount of the bonds representing the war debt.

The classes of bonds sold for refunding and the bonds redeemed with the proceeds are shown in the following tables:

| BONDS SOLD. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5 per cent loan of 1881. | \$500, 000, 000 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent loan of 1891 | 185, 000, 000 |
| 4 per cent loan of 1907 | 710, 345, 950 |
| Total. | 1,395, 345, 950 |
| BONDS REDEEMED. |  |
| 6 per cent five-twenties of 1862. | \$401, 143, 750 |
| 6 per cent five-twenties of March, 1864. | 1, 327, 100 |
| 6 per cent five-twenties of June, 1864. | 59, 185, 450 |
| 6 per cent five-twenties of 1865. | 160, 144, 500 |
| 6 per cent consols of 1865. | 211, 337, 050 |
| 6 per cent consols of 1867 | 316, 423, 800 |
| 6 per cent consols of 1868. | 37, 677, 050 |
| 5 per cent loan of 1858. | 14, 217, 000 |
| 5 per cent ten-forties of 1864. | 193, 890, 250 |
| Total.. | 1, 395, 345, 950 |

A considerable amount of 6 per cent bonds (about sixty-five millions) was exchanged at the beginning of the refunding operations, bond for bond, for 5 per cents. These exchanges are included in the above tables.

The annual saving of interest to the Government by the refunding operations was $\$ 19,900,846.50$.

The greater part of the Civil War debt was sold for currency. Bonds amounting to $\$ 1,395,345,950$ were redeemed in gold, and the gold with which they were redeemed was obtained from the purchasers of other bonds bearing lower rates of interest.

The refunding operations included all the bonds which up to 1879 had become redeemable. Meanwhile resumption of specie payments had brought all the business of the country to the coin basis. As the remaining Civil War debt matured it was either continued at a lower rate of interest or redeemed in gold. The continued bonds were also redeemed from time to time, as the surplus revenues permitted, until no bonds remained outstanding except those authorized by the refunding acts.

These last-mentioned bonds were purchased from time to time with the surplus revenues or redeemed as they became redeemable, though meantime some of them were continued at lower rates of interest. The last of them, being the residue of the 4 per cent bonds
of 1907, were called for redemption April 2, 1907, and ceased to bear interest July 2 of that year. Of these latter bonds $\$ 441,728,950 \mathrm{had}$ been refunded into 2 per cent consols of 1930, and except for some small amounts of matured bonds that have never been presented for payment this is the amount of the Civil War interest-bearing debt now outstanding.

The foregoing statement does not include the bonds, payable in lawful money, which were issued in aid of Pacific railroads. (See page 23.)

## resumption, the gold reserve, and maintenance of parity of VARIOUS KINDS OF MONEY.

The resumption act was approved January 14, 1875; it directed the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare and provide for the redemption of United States notes in coin on and after January 1, 1879, and it authorized him to use the surplus revenues for that purpose, from time to time, and to sell and dispose of, at not less than par in coin, either class of bonds described in the refunding act approved July 14, 1870. In pursuance of this authority $\$ 95,500,000$ of the $4 \frac{1}{2}$ and 4 per cent bonds were sold for redemption purposes, and the proceeds ( $\$ 96,000,000$ in gold) were placed in the Treasury as a fund for such redemption. In time this fund became known as the "gold reserve," and in the bank act approved July 12, 1882, in a section providing for the issue of gold certificates, the sum of $\$ 100,000,000$ was prescribed by Congress as the limit to which the gold reserve might be reduced without affecting the issue of gold certificates.

The act of March 14, 1900, increased the reserve fund to $\$ 150$, 000,000 of gold coin and bullion for the redemption of United States notes and after setting forth the methods to be employed in maintaining the fund provided that if at any time notwithstanding the reserve should fall below $\$ 100,000,000$ then "it shall be his (the Secretary's) duty to restore the same to the maximum sum of $\$ 150$, 000,000 by borrowing money on the credit of the United States, and for the debt thus incurred to issue and sell coupon or registered bonds of the United States."

Section 8 of the act of May 30, 1908, directed that taxes received on national bank circulation secured otherwise than by United States bonds should be credited to the reserve fund held for the redemption of United States notes. Under this provision $\$ 2,977,-$ 036.63 has been added to the gold reserve fund and it now stands at $\$ 152,977,036.63$.

Section 1 of the act of March 14, 1900, provides that it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States with the
gold dollar which is declared the standard unit of value. Section 26 of the Federal reserve act reaffirms the parity provision of the act of March 14, 1900, and further provides that "the Secretary of the Treasury may for the purpose of maintaining such parity and to strengthen the gold reserve, borrow gold on the security of United States bonds authorized by section two of the Act last referred to (act of March 14, 1900) or for one-year gold notes bearing interest at a rate of not to exceed 3 per centum per annum, or sell the same if necessary to obtain gold. When the funds of the Treasury on hand justify, he may purchase-and retire such outstanding bonds and notes." Net earnings derived by the United States from Federal reserve banks may be used to supplement the gold reserve.

## BOND ISSUES OF 1894, 1895, AND 1896.

The presentation of United States notes for redemption prior to 1893 was not great enough to reduce the reserve fund below $\$ 100,000,000$. In April of that year, however, the minimum was reached, and the fund became so low that in February, 1894, an issue of bonds became necessary to enable the Government to restore the gold reserve and redeem the obligations of the United States. Accordingly, popular subscriptions were invited for an issue of $\$ 50,000,000$ of 10 -year 5 per cent bonds, which were dated February 1,1894 , and realized to the Government $\$ 58,633,295.71$ in gold. In November, 1894, another issue of $\$ 50,000,000$ of the same class of bonds was necessary, the sum realized being $\$ 58,538,500$. In February, 1895, the Government was again obliged to replenish the gold reserve, which it did by the purchase, under contract, of $3,500,000$ ounces of gold coin, which were paid for with United States 4 per cent 30 -year bonds, amounting to $\$ 62,315,400$. Another sale of $\$ 100,000,000$ of 4 per cent 30 -year bonds was made through popular subscriptions invited in January, 1896.

To recapitulate, the bonds sold in 1894, 1895, and 1896, as above indicated, the average prices received, and the proceeds were as follows:

| Kind of bonds. | Amount. | Price. | Proceeds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 per cent bonds, loan of 1904 | \$50,000,000 | \$117. 266 | \$58,633, 296 |
| Do. | 50,000,000 | 117.077 | 58, 538, 500 |
| 4 per cent bonds, loan of 1925 | 62,315,400 | 104.495 | 65, 116, 244 |
| Do. | 100,000,000 | 111.166 | 111, 166, 246 |
| Total. | 262, 315,400 | ......... | 293, 454, 286 |

All these bonds, which were sold for redemption purposes, were sold at not less than par for gold coin, or its equivalent, and under the provisions of the authorizing acts were to be redeemed in coin of
the standard value of July 14,1870 , which was the date of the first of the refunding acts, and the interest was to be paid quarterly in coin of the same standard. The standard weights and fineness for coins at that date were the same as at present, the gold dollar being of the standard weight of 25.8 grains and the silver dollar of the standard weight of $412 \frac{1}{2}$ grains.

The 5 per cent loan of 1904 , in amount $\$ 100,000,000$, matured February 2, 1904. However, before such date $\$ 72,071,300$ of these bonds had been refunded into 2 per cent consols of 1930 and $\$ 8,543,650$ had been purchased. Following such refunding and purchasing operations the balance of the loan was called and $\$ 19,372,000$ of the bonds were redeemed, and there now remain outstanding $\$ 13,050$, which have not been presented for payment.

Of the original issue of $\$ 162,315,400$ of the 4 per cent loan of 1925 , $\$ 43,825,500$ have been purchased, and $\$ 118,489,900$ are outstanding, being payable at the pleasure of the United States after February 1, 1925.

## THREE PER CENT LOAN OF 1908-1918.

In 1898 the war with Spain involved the Government in expenditures which could not be met by the revenues then being received under existing law. Congress accordingly enacted what was known as the war-revenue act of 1898 , which was approved by the President June 13, 1898. Besides providing for increased revenues, it authorized an issue of bonds. The section of the act providing for this issue was as follows:
33. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the United States, from time to time as the proceeds may be required to defray expenditures authorized on account of the existing war (such proceeds when received to be used only for the purpose of meeting such war expenditures), the sum of four hundred million dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and to prepare and issue therefor coupon or registered bonds of the United States in such form as he may prescribe, and in denominations of twenty dollars or some multiple of that sum, redeemable in coin at the pleasure of the United States after ten years from the date of their issue, and payable twenty years from such date, and bearing interest payable quarterly in coin at the rate of three per centum per annum; and the bonds herein authorized shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority: Provided, That the bonds authorized by this section shall be first offered at par as a popular loan under such regulations, prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, as will give opportunity to the citizens of the United States to participate in the subscriptions to such loan; and in allotting said bonds the several subscriptions of individuals shall be first accepted, and the subscriptions for the lowest amounts shall be first allotted: Provided further, That any portion of any issue of said bonds not subscribed for as above provided may be disposed of by the Secretary of the Treasury at not less than par, under such regulations as he may prescribe, but no commissions shall be allowed or paid thereon; and a sum not exceeding onc-tenth of one per centum of the amount of the bonds and certificates herein authorized is hereby appropriated, out of any money
in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to pay the expense of preparing, advertising, and issuing the same.

On June 13, 1898, the department invited subscriptions at par for an issue of $\$ 200,000,000$ of these bonds. Obedient to the fair spirit of the law, the Treasury Department sought by every means to extend the opportunity for subscription to all the people. Every newspaper in the United States was supplied with interesting and instructive information relative to the issue, which, with few exceptions, was patriotically and free of charge prominently displayed. Circulars of information with blank forms for subscription were supplied to more than 22,000 money-order post offices, to every express office, and to all the banks. A period of 31 days was allowed for the receipt of subscriptions; 320,226 subscriptions, amounting to more than $\$ 1,500,000,000$, were received. A summary of the subscriptions received, classified as to amounts, follows:

| Subscriptions for less than $\$ 100$ | 11, 483 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Subscriptions \$100 to \$180 | 14,974 |
| Subscriptions \$200 to \$280. | 9,902 |
| Subscriptions $\$ 300$ to $\$ 380$. | 7,594 |
| Subscriptions $\$ 400$ to $\$ 480$ | 7,698 |
| Subscriptions \$500 only | 180, 573 |
| Subscriptions \$520 to \$980 | 11, 862 |
| Subscriptions \$1,000 to \$1,980 | 25, 152 |
| Subscriptions $\$ 2,000$ to $\$ 2,980$. | 10, 349 |
| Subscriptions $\$ 3,000$ to $\$ 3,980$. | 5,165 |
| Subscriptions \$4,000 to \$4,400.. | 5,223 |
| Subscriptions \$4,500 only. | 1,875 |
| Subscriptions more than \$4,500 | 28,376 |
| Total. | 320,226 |

The total amount of bonds issued under this act was $\$ 198,792,660$. These bonds bear interest at 3 per cent and are payable in coin. While it is not specified in their terms that they are payable in coin of the standard value of July 14, 1870, they are in effect payable in such coin. Up to this time the Government had never issued any bonds payable by their terms either principal or interest in gold coin or in silver coin. Before the Civil War the obligations of the United States contained no statement as to the kind of money in which they should be paid, and none of the Civil War obligations contained any such provision except the certificates of temporary loan and the 7-30 notes of 1864 and 1865, which are all payable in lawful money. Under the terms of their issue these bonds are redeemable any time after August 1, 1908, and are payable August 1, 1918. Of the original amount issued $\$ 132,449,900$ have been refunded into the 2 per cent consols of $1930, \$ 2,396,800$ have been purchased for the sinking fund and canceled, and $\$ 500$ have been purchased and canceled under the act of March 3, 1881, leaving outstanding at this time $\$ 63,945,460$.

TWO PER CENT CONSOLS OF 1930.
During the first session of the Fifty-sixth Congress there was enacted a bill, popularly known as the financial bill, which became a law, by the approval of the President, March 14, 1900. Under section 11 of this act the Government, for the first time in its history, issued bonds payable specifically in United States gold coin. The section of the act in question is as follows:

That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to receive at the Treasury any of the outstanding bonds of the United States bearing interest at five per centum per annum, payable February 1, 1904, and any bonds of the United States bearing interest at four per centum per annum, payable July 1, 1907, and any bonds of the United States bearing interest at three per centum per annum, payable August 1, 1908, and to issue in exchange therefor an equal amount of coupon or registered bonds of the United States in such form as he may prescribe, in denominations of fifty dollars or any multiple thereof, bearing interest at the rate of two per centum per annum, payable quarterly, such bonds to be payable at the pleasure of the United States aiter thirty years from the date of their issue, and said bonds to be payable, principal and interest, in gold coin of the present standard value, and to be exempt from the payment of all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority: Provided, That such outstanding bonds may be received in exchange at a valuation not greater than their present worth, to yield an income of two and one-quarter per centum per annum; and in consideration of the reduction of interest effected the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to pay to the holders of the outstanding bonds surrendered for exchange, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not greater than the difference between their present worth, computed as aforesaid, and their par value, and the payments to be made hereunder shall be held to be payments on account of the sinking fund created by section 3694 of the Revised Statutes: And provided further, That the two per centum bonds to be issued under the provisions of this act shall be issued at not less than par, and they shall be numbered consecutively in the order of their issue, and when payment is made the last numbers issued shall be first paid; and this order shall be followed until all the bonds are paid, and whenever any of the outstanding bonds are called for payment interest thereon shall cease three months after such call.

The 2 per cent bonds are called consols of 1930, and the amount of them issued is $\$ 646,250,150$.

The statement following shows the amount of each of the three classes of bonds mentioned in the act of March 14, 1900, surrendered for exchange into 2 per cent consols. It also shows the saving in interest by reason of the cancellation of the old bonds, the premium paid on account of their surrender, the premium received for the new bonds, and the amount saved by the Government by reason of said exchanges.
$2023^{\circ}-15-2$

Refunding under circulars of Mar. 14, 1900, Mar. 26 and Sept. 23, 1903, Sept. 28, 1905, and Apr. 2, 1907, authorized by act of March 14, 1900.

|  | 3 per cent. | 4 per cent. | 5 per cent. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circular No. 29, Mar. 14, 1900: | Loan of 19081918.1 | Funded loan of 1907. | Loan of 1904. |  |
| Amount refunded | \$98, 879,700.00 | \$274, 989,750.00 | \$72, 071,300.00 | \$445, 940,750.00 |
| Interest saved on old bonds to maturity. | 24, 139, 929.00 | 77, 343, 136.00 | 13, 050,355.00 | 114, 533, 420.00 |
| Interest to be paid on new bonds to maturity of old bonds. $\qquad$ | 16,093, 286.00 | 38,671,568.60 | 5,220,142.00 | 59,984, 996.00 |
| Premiums paid for old bonds. | 5,500, 161.00 | 31,209, 272.00 | 6,872,572.00 | 43,582, 065.00 |
| Net profit. | 2,546,482.00 | 7,462, 296.00 | 957,641.00 | 10,966, 419.00 |
| Circular No. 34, Mar. 26, 1903; discontinued July 31, 1903: |  |  |  |  |
| Amount refunded. | 16,042,700.00 | 65, $099,900.00$ |  | 81, 142,600.00 |
| Interest saved on old bonds to maturity $\qquad$ | 2,514,993.00 | 10, 842, 912.00 |  | 13, 357,905. $\mathrm{C0}$ |
| Interest to be paid on new bonds to maturity of old bonds. | 1,676,662.00 | 5, 421, 456.00 |  | 7,098, 118.00 |
| Premium paid for old bonds. | 592,352. 43 | 4,522, 217.51 |  | 5,114, 569.94 |
| Premium received for new bond | 320, 854.00 | 1, 301, 998. 00 |  | 1,622,852.60 |
| Net profit. | 566,832.57 | 2,201,236.49 |  | 2,768,069.06 |
| Circular No. 108, Sept. 23, 1903; discontinued Dec. 31, 1903: |  |  |  |  |
| Amount refunded. | 4,337,600.00 | 11,489,000.00 |  | 15,826,600.00 |
| Interest saved on old bonds to maturity | 628,739.77 | 1,666,662.50 |  | 2,295,402.27 |
| Interest to be paid on new bonds to maturity of old bonds. $\qquad$ | 419, 159.84 | 833,331.25 |  | 1,252,491.09 |
| Premium paid for old bonds | 147,319.66 | 760,760.31 |  | 848,079.97 |
| Premium received for new bonds. | 86,752.00 | 229,780.00 |  | 316,532.00 |
| Net profit.............................. | 149,012.27 | 362,350.94 |  | 511,363.21 |
| Circular No. 106, Sept. 28, 1905: |  |  |  |  |
| Amount refunded | 13, 189,900. 00 | $39,842,500.00$ |  | 53, 032,460.00 |
| Interest saved on old bonds to maturity. $\qquad$ | 1,088, 166.75 | 2,656,166. 66 |  | 3,744,333.41 |
| Interest to be paid on new bonds to maturity of old bonds. $\qquad$ | 725,444.50 | 1,328, 083.33 |  | 2,053,527.83 |
| Premium paid for old bonds | 264, 168.67 | 1,153,310.86 |  | 1, 417, 479.53 |
| Premium received for new bo | 131,899.00 | 398, 425.00 |  | 530, 324.00 |
| Net profit... | 230,452.58 | $573,197.47$ |  | 803, 650.05 |
| Circular No. 25, Apr. 2, 1907: |  |  |  |  |
| Amount refunded. |  | 50,307, 800.00 |  | 50,307, 800.00 |
| Interest saved on old bonds to maturity. $\qquad$ |  | 335, 385.33 |  | 335, 385.33 |
| Interest to be paid on new bonds to maturity of old bonds. |  | 167, 692. 66 |  | 167,692. 66 |
| Premium paid for old bond |  | 175,390. 45 |  | 175, 390. 45 |
| Premium received for new bonds |  | 1,509, 234.00 |  | 1,509, 234.00 |
| Net profit |  | 1,501,536.22 |  | 1,501,536.22 |

[^0]Refunding under circulars of Mar. 14, 1900, Mar. 26 and Sept. 23, 1903, Sept. 28, 1905, and Apr. 2, 1907, authorized by act of Mar. 14, 1900.-Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

|  | 3 per cent. | 4 per cent. | 5 per cent. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount refunded into 2 per cent con- | Loan of 19081918. | Funded loan of 1907. | Loan of 1904. |  |
| sols of 1930 | \$132, 449,900. 00 | \$441,728, 950.00 | \$72,071, 300.00 | \$646, 250, 150.00 |
| Interest saved on old bonds to maturity. | 28,371,828.52 | 92, 844, 262.49 | 13,050,355.00 | 134, 266, 446.01 |
| Interest to be paid on new bonds to maturity of old bonds. | 18,914,552.34 | 46,422,131.24 | 5,220, 142.00 | 70,556, 825.58 |
| Premium pai | 6,504,001.76 | 37,760,951.13 | 6,872,572.00 | 51, 137,524.89 |
| Premium received for new bonds | 539,505.00 | 3, 439,437.00 |  | 3,978,942.00 |
| Net profit. | 3, 492, 779.42 | 12,100, 617.12 | 957,641.00 | 16,551, 037.54 |

PANAMA CANAL BONDS.
The act of June 28, 1902, provided for the issue of bonds to an amount not exceeding the sum of $\$ 130,000,000$; the bonds to be in denominations of $\$ 20$ or some multiple of that sum, redeemable in gold coin at the pleasure of the United States after 10 years from the date of their issue and payable 30 years from such date, and bearing interest payable quarterly in gold coin at the rate of 2 per cent per annum. Acting under this authority the dopartment issued $\$ 84,631,980$ of such bonds, of which $\$ 30,000,000$ were issued in pursuance of a circular dated July 2, 1906, and $\$ 24,631,980$ were issued in pursuance of a circular dated November 18, 1907. Both of these issues were dated August 1, 1906, and together are known as the Panama Canal loan, series of 1906. The average price realized for the first issue was $104.036+$ and accrued interest from August 1, 1906, and the average price realized for the second issue was 102.99 and accrued interest from November 1, 1907. An additional $\$ 30,000,000$ were issued in pursuance of a circular dated November 18, 1908, and the average price realized for this issue was $102.436+$ and accrued interest from November 1, 1908. This issue is known as the Panama Canal loan, series of 1908.

The act of August 5, 1909, modified the existing authority for 2 per cent bonds and provided for the issue of bonds amounting to $\$ 290,569,000$ at a rate of interest not to exceed 3 per cent. Under authority of this act (supplemented by the acts of Feb. 4, 1910, and Mar. 2, 1911) an issue of $\$ 50,000,0003$ per cent Panama Canal bonds was made, they were dated June 1, 1911, and are payable June 1, 1961. The average price realized for this issue was 102.5825 . These bonds are not available as security for circulating notes of national or Federal reserve banks.

The authorizing acts follow:
Act of June 28, 1902.
AN ACT To provide for the construction of a canal connecting the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific
Oceans.
Sec. 8. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the United States from time to time, as the proceeds may be required to defray expenditures authorized by this act (such proceeds when received to be used only for the purpose of meeting such expenditures), the sum of one hundred and thirty million dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and to prepare and issue therefor coupon or registered bonds of the United States in such form as he may prescribe, and in denominations of twenty dollars or some multiple of that sum, redeemable in gold coin at the pleasure of the United States after ten years from the date of their issue, and payable thirty years from such date, and bearing interest payable quarterly in gold coin at the rate of two per centum per annum; and the bonds herein authorized shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority: Provided, That said bonds may be disposed of by the Secretary of the Treasury at not less than par, under such regulations as he may prescribe, giving to all citizens of the United States an equal opportunity to subscribe therefor, but no commissions shall be allowed or paid thereon; and a sum not exceeding one-tenth of one per centum of the amount of the bonds herein authorized is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to pay the expense of preparing, advertising, and issuing the same.

Act of August 5, 1909.
An ACT To provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes.

Sec. 39. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the United States from time to time, as the proceeds may be required to defray expenditures on account of the Panama Canal and to reimburse the Treasury for such expenditures already made and not covered by previous issues of bonds, the sum of two hundred and ninety million five hundred and sixty-nine thousand dollars (which sum together with the eighty-four million six hundred and thirty-one thousand nine hundred dollars already borrowed upon issues of two per cent bonds under section eight of the Act of June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and two, equals the estimate of the Isthmian Canal Commission to cover the entire cost of the Canal from its inception to its completion), and to prepare and issue therefor coupon or registered bonds of the United States in such form as he may prescribe, and in denominations of one hundred dollars, five hundred dollars, and one thousand dollars, payable fifty years from the date of issue, and bearing interest payable quarterly in gold coin at a rate not exceeding three per centum per annum; and the bonds herein authorized shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority: Provided, That said bonds may be disposed of by the Secretary of the Treasury at not less than par, under such regulations as he may prescribe, giving to all citizens of the United States an equal opportunity to subscribe therefor, but no commissions shall be allowed or paid thereon; and a sum not exceeding one-tenth of one per centum of the amount of the bonds herein authorized is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to pay the expenses of preparing, advertising, and issuing the same; and the authority contained in section eight of the Act of June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and two, for the issue of bonds bearing interest at two per centum per annum, is hereby repealed.

Act of February 4, 1910.
AN ACT Prescribing certain provisions and conditions under which bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the United States may be issued, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the United States hereafter issued shall be payable, principal and interest, in United States gold coin of the present standard of value; and that such bonds may be issued in such denominations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

## Act of March 2, 1911.

AN ACT To restrain the Secretary of the Treasury from receiving bonds issued to provide money for the building of the Panama Canal as security for the issue of circulating notes to national banks, and for other purposes.
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to insert in the bonds to be issued by him under section thirty-nine of an Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," approved August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, a provision that such bonds shall not be receivable by the Treasurer of the United States as security for the issue of circulating notes to national banks; and the bonds containing such provision shall not be receivable for that purpose.

PANAMA CANAL STATEMENT (JUNE 30, 1915).
Total authorized expenditures for construction, reimbursable
through proceeds of sales of bonds................................... $\$ 375,200,980.00$
Expenditures:
Reimbursed through proceeds of sales of bonds-
Panama Canal bonds issued................. $\$ 134,631,980.00$
Premium received on same................ 3,968, 889.02
Proceeds of sales of Panama Canal bonds. - $138,600,869.02$
Proceeds of sales of Postal Savings bonds. . $6,441,600.00$
Total proceeds of sales of bonds. . . . . . . . 145, 042, 469.02
Expenditures from general fund subject to re-
imbursement through sales of bonds. ....... $213,030,036.48$
Total expenditures to date. . .............................. 358,072,505.50
Balance expenditures authorized. . ............................... 17, 128, 474.50

## POSTAL SAVINGS BONDS.

## The act of June 25, 1910, provides as follows:

AN ACT To establish postal savings depositories for depositing savings at interest with the security of the Government for repayment thereof, and for other purposes.

Sec. 10. That any depositor in a postal savings depository may surrender his deposit, or any part thereof, in sums of twenty dollars, forty dollars, sixty dollars, eighty dollars, one hundred dollars, and multiples of one hundred dollars and five hundred dollars, and receive in lieu of such surrendered deposits, under such regulations as
may be established by the board of trustees, the amount of the surrendered deposits in United States coupon or registered bonds of the denominations of twenty dollars, forty dollars, sixty dollars, eighty dollars, one hundred dollars, and five hundred dollars, which bonds shall bear interest at the rate of two and one-half per centum per annum, payable semiannually, and be redeemable at the pleasure of the United States after one year from the date of their issue and payable twenty years from such date, and both principal and interest shall be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value: Provided, That the bonds herein authorized shall be issued only (first) when there are outstanding bonds of the United States subject to call, in which case the proceeds of the bonds shall be applied to the redemption at par of outstanding bonds of the United States subject to call, and (second) at times when under authority of law other than that contained in this Act the Government desires to issue bonds for the purpose of replenishing the Treasury, in which case the issue of bonds under authority of this Act shall be in lieu of the issue of a like amount of bonds issuable under authority of law other than that contained in this Act: Provided further, That the bonds authorized by this Act shall be issued by the Secretary of the Treasury under such regulations as he may prescribe: And provided further, That the authority contained in section nine of this Act for the investment of postal savings funds in United States bonds shall include the authority to invest in the bonds herein authorized whenever such bonds may be lawfully issued: And provided further, That the bonds herein authorized shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority: And provided further, That no bonds authorized by this Act shall be receivable by the Treasurer of the United States as security for the issue of circulating notes by national banking associations.

Sec. 11. That whenever the trustees of the postal savings fund have in their possession funds available for investment in United States bonds they may notify the Secretary of the Treasury of the amount of such funds in their hands which they desire to invest in bonds of the United States subject to call, whereupon, if there are United States bonds subject to call, the Secretary of the Treasury shall call for redemp* tion an amount of such bonds equal to the amount of the funds in the hands of the trustees which the trustees desire to thus invest, and the bonds so called shall be redeemed at par with accrued interest at the Treasury of the United States on and after three months from the date of such call, and interest on the said bonds shall thereupon cease: Provided, That the said bonds when redeemed shall be reissued at par to the trustees without change in their terms as to rate of interest and date of maturity: And provided further, That the bonds so reissued may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be called for redemption from the trustees in like manner as they were originally called for redemption from their former owners whenever there are funds in the Treasury of the United States available for such redemption.

Approved, June 25, 1910.
In pursuance of authority contained in the act quoted above postal savings bonds have been issued. The first series was issued July 1, 1911, and an additional series has been issued January 1 and July 1 of each subsequent year. Postal savings depositors may make application to the Post Office Department to convert their savings into bonds, such applications to be made at least 30 days before the date of issue of the bonds. The applications, after receiving the approval of the Post Office Department, are forwarded to the Treasury Department and at the same time funds for the amount of the bonds to be issued are deposited in the Treasury. Thereupon the Treasury

Department issues the postal saviags bonds, which are United States bonds and a direct obligation of the Government. The bonds bear interest at the rate of $2 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 of each year, both principal and interest payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value; they are redeemable after 1 year from date of issue and are payable 20 years from such date; they are not receivable as security for national or Federal reserve bank circulation. They are issued in coupon and registered form, and in denominations of $\$ 20, \$ 100$, and $\$ 500$. Postal savings bonds may be issued only (1) when there are outstanding bonds of the United States subject to call, the proceeds of the postal savings bonds to be applied to the redemption at par of an equal amount of the bonds called, or (2) at times when under authority of law other than that contained in the postal savings act the Government may issue bonds for the purpose of replenishing the Treasury, in which case postal savings bonds may be issued in lieu of a like amount of other bonds. At the present time the bonds of the 3 per cent loan of 1908-1918 are subject to call, and the department has authority for issuing Panama Canal bonds in order to reimburse the Treasury for advances made from the general fund on account of the expenses of construction of the canal.

Altogether eight series of postal savings bonds have been issued, in total amount $\$ 6,441,600$; all these bonds are outstanding.

## CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS.

Section 32 of the act of June 13, 1898, as amended by section 40 of the act of August 5, 1909, authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow, at not excceding 3 per cent interest, such sums as may be necessary to meet public expenditures and to issue therefor certificates of indebtedness in denominations of $\$ 50$ or some multiple thereof, payable not exceeding one year from date of issue, and not more than $\$ 200,000,000$ to be outstanding at any time. The act of February 4, 1910, provides that certificates of indebtedness thereaftèr issued shall be payable, principal and interest, in United States gold coin and that they shall be exempt from all taxation.

Under authority of the original act the department, in November, 1907, issued certificates of indebtedness in the sum of $\$ 15,436,500$. These certificates were sold to national banks at par and accrued interest and were used as a basis for circulation. They were redeemed before or upon maturity in November, 1908.

## REFUNDING 2 PER CENT BONDS.

Section 18 of the Federal reserve act which authorizes the retirement of national bank circulation also permits the refunding of the 2 per cent bonds acquired and held by Federal reserve banks
and available to secure circulation, but against which no circulation is outstanding. Federal reserve banks owning bonds of such character, that is, 2 per cent consols of 1930 or 2 per cent Panama Canal bonds, may, with the approval of the Federal Reserve Board, apply to the Secretary of the Treasury for the exchange of such bonds for one-year gold notes of the United States to an amount not to exceed one-half of the 2 per cent bonds so tendered for exchange and for 30 -year gold bonds of the United States for the remainder. At the time of exchange the Federal reserve bank obtaining one-year gold notes will be required to enter into an obligation to accept renewal of the notes upon maturity and at each recurring maturity for a term of 30 years. Both notes and bonds issued under authority of this section will bear interest at 3 per cent, will be payable, principal and interest, in gold coin of the United States of the present standard of value and will be exempt from taxation in any form. They will not be available as security for circulating notes.

INTEREST-BEARING DEBT.
The interest-bearing debt June 30, 1915, was as follows:

| Title of loan. | Authorizing act. | Rate of interest. | When redeemable or payable. | Amount. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Per cent. |  |  |
| Consols of 1930 | Mar. 14, 1900. . . . . | 2 | Payable after Apr. 1, 1930. | \$646, 250, 150 |
| Loan of 1908-1918.. | June 13, 1898...... | 3 | Redeemable after Aug. 1, 1908; payable Aug, 1, 1918. | 63, 945,460 |
| Loan of 1925. | Jan. 14, 1875. | 4 | Payable after Feb. 1, 1925. | 118,489,900 |
| Panama Canal Ioan: |  |  |  |  |
| Series 1906. | June 28, 1902; Dec. 21, 1905. | 2 | Redeemable after Aug. 1, 1916; payable Aug. 1, 1936. | 54, 631,980 |
| Series 1908. | June 28, 1902; Dec. $21,1905 .$ | 2 | Redeemable after Nov. 1, 1918; payable Nov. 1, 1938. | 30,000,000 |
| Series 1911............. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 5,1909 ; \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 4, 1910; Mar. } 2, \\ & 1911 . \end{aligned}$ | 3 | Payable June 1, 1961. . . . . . . . . . . | 50,000,000 |
| Postal savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |
| First series, 1911-1931.. | June 25, 1910...... | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after July 1, 1912; payable July 1, 1931. | 41,900 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Second series, 1912- } \\ & 1932 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | .do. | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after Jan. 1, 1913; payable Jan. 1, 1932. | 417,380 |
| Third series, 1912-1932. | . ${ }^{\text {do }}$ | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after July 1, 1913; payable July 1, 1932. | 854,860 |
| Fourth series, 19131933. | .do | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after Jan. 1, 1914; payable Jan. 1, 1933. | 1,074,980 |
| Fifth series, 1913-1933. | do | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after July 1, 1914; payable July 1, 1933. | 1,116,880 |
| Sixth series, 1914-1934. | .do. | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after Jan. 1, 1915; payable Jan. 1, 1934. | 1,129,820 |
| Seventh series, 19141934. | . . do. | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after July 1, 1915; payable July 1, 1934. | 872,240 |
| Eighth series, 19151935. | .do. | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | Redeemable after Jan. 1, 1916; payable Jan. 1, 1935. | 933,540 |
| Total. |  |  |  | 969,759,090 |

Of the bonds above mentioned, the consols of 1930, the Panama Canal bonds, and the postal savings bonds are payable, principal and interest, in United States gold coin of the present standard of value. The 3 per cent bonds of 1908-1918 and the 4 per cent bonds of 1925 are payable in "coin."
The average rate of interest paid on the interest-bearing debt of the United States since 1890, exclusive of bonds issued in aid of Pacific railroads, is shown in the following table:

Average rate of interest paid on United States bonds.

| Years. | Principal of debt. | Average interest paid. | Years. | Principal of debt. | Average interest paid. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 1, 1890 | \$711,313, 110 | 4.077- | July 1, 1903 | \$914, 541, 410 | 2.793- |
| July 1, 1891. | 610, 529, 120 | $4.041+$ | July 1, 1904 | 895, 157,440 | $2.701-$ |
| July 1, 1892. | 585, 029, 330 | $3.913+$ | July 1, 1905. | $895,158,340$ | 2.701- |
| July 1, 1893. | 585, 037, 100 | $3.913+$ | July 1, 1906 | 895, 159, 140 | $2.597+$ |
| July 1, 1894 | 635,041, 890 | 3.999- | July 1, 1907. | 894, 834, 280 | $2.417+$ |
| July 1, 1895. | 716, 202,060 | $4.068+$ | July 1, 1908 | 897,503,990 | $2.351+$ |
| July 1, 1896. | 847,363, 890 | $4.058+$ | July 1, 1909 | 913,317,490 | $2.329+$ |
| July 1, 1897. | 847, 365, 130 | $4.058+$ | July 1, 1910. | 913,317,490 | $2.329+$ |
| July 1, 1898. | 847, 367, 470 | $4.058+$ | July 1, 1911 | 915, 353, 190 | 2.331 - |
| July 1, 1899. | 1,046,048, 750 | $3.857+$ | July 1, 1912. | 963, 776, 770 | $2.364+$ |
| July 1, 1900. | 1,023,478,860 | 3.278- | July 1, 1913 | 965, 706, 610 | 2.365- |
| July 1, 1901 | 987, 141, 040 | 3.018- | July 1, 1914 | 967,953, 310 | $2.365-$ |
| July 1, 1902. | 931,070,340 | $2.958+$ | July 1, 1915. | 969, 759,090 | $2.365+$ |

Copies of the regulations of this department for the issue, exchange, transfer, and redemption of United States bonds may be had upon application to the Secretary of the Treasury, Division of Loans and Currency.

## PACIFIO RAILROAD BONDS AND SETTLEMENTS.

Bonds were issued on account of Government aid to the Pacific railroads under authority of the acts of July 1, 1862, and July 2, 1864, as follows:


The United States paid the interest on these bonds as it became due, and also redeemed the bonds at maturity. The Treasury was reimbursed through services rendered the Government for trans-
portation, through a percentage of net earnings, through various sinking funds established by the railroads, through foreclosure proceedings and sale of railroad properties, and, finally, through cash settlements. The entire indebtedness to the Government on account of the aid extended the Pacific railroads has been settled, with the exception of that due from the Central Branch Union Pacific Railroad, which on June 30, 1915, amounted to $\$ 1,600,000$ for principal and $\$ 2,011,812.98$ for interest, a total of $\$ 3,611,812.98$.

## INSULAR BONDS.

Philippine Islands.-The act of July 1, 1902, providing tor civil government in the Philippine Islands, as amended by the act of February 6, 1905, authorized the issue of loans for certain public improvements. While such issues are not obligations of the United States, they require the authority of the President and are made under the auspices of the United States Government through the War Department, the Treasury Department acting as registering and transfer agent and making disbursements on account of principal and interest from funds furnished by the Philippine government. They are sold for not less than par, are payable in gold coin of the United States of the present standard of value, and are exempt from any form of taxation.

Loans as follows have been issued and are now outstanding, all bearing interest at 4 per cent:

| Philippine land purchase loan of 1914-193 | \$7,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Philippine public improvement loans- |  |
| First series 1915-1935. | 2, 500,000 |
| Second series 1916-1936 | 1,000,000 |
| Third series 1919-1939. | 1,500,000 |
| City of Manila sewer and water bonds- |  |
| First series 1915-1935. | 1,000,000 |
| Second series 1917-1937. | 2,000,000 |
| Third series 1918-1938. | 1,000, 000 |
| City of Cebu loan 1921-1941 | 125, 000 |
| Total. | 16, 125, 000 |

Porto Rico.-The act of April 12, 1900, authorizes the issue by the Porto Rican government under the auspices of the United States Government of loans for certain public improvements. These bonds are payable in gold coin of the United States of the present standard of value, bear interest at 4 per cent per annum, are exempt from any form of taxation under the Porto Rican government, and are exempt from taxation under the Federal income law. They are not obligations of the United States.

The following loans are now outstanding, the Treasury Department acting as registering and transfer agent and making disbursements
on account of principal and interest from funds furnished by the Porto Rican government for all the loans except the first two, which are handled through a fiscal agent in New York:
Road loan, 1907-8........................................................................ . . . . $\$ 600,000$
Irrigation loan, 1909-1914.................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2, 700,000
Road loan, 1910-1920-1927................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 425,000
San Juan Harbor improvement loan, 1912-1922-1937............................ . . 100,000
Irriqation loan, 1913-1933-1943. ........................................................ . . . 1,000,000

San Juan Harbor improvement loan, 1914-1924-1939........................... . . 200,000

Public improvement loan, 1914-1925-1939.......................................... $1,000,000$
Refunding loan, 1914-1923, etc........................................................ . . . 655,000
San Juan Harbor improvement loan, 1915-1925-1940........................... 200,000

DISTRICT OF COLUMBLA BONDS.
The Treasury Department registers, transfers, and redeems the 3.65 per cent District of Columbia bonds and disburses the interest thereon as agent of the District. The total issue of these bonds was limited by law to $\$ 15,000,000$; of this amount $\$ 14,997,300$ have been issued and $\$ 8,479,300$ have been redeemed, leaving outstanding on June 30, 1915, $\$ 6,518,000$.

PRINCIPAL OF THE PUBLIC DEBT AND INCREASE AND DECREASE THEREIN FROM 1860 TO 1915.

Statement showing the principal of the public debt, exclusive of gold, silver, and currency certificates and Treasury notes of 1890, the increase and decrease therein, and premium paid, for each fiscal year from 1860 to 1915, both inclusive.

| July 1- | Principal of debt, exclusive of certificates and Treasury notes. | Increase. | Decrease. | Premium paid. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1860. | \$64,842,287.88 |  |  |  |
| 1861. | 90, 580, 873.72 | \$25, 738, 585.84 |  |  |
| 1862. | 524, 176, 412.13 | 433,595, 538. 41 |  |  |
| 1863. | 1,119, 772, 138.63 | 595, 595, 726. 50 |  |  |
| 1864. | 1,815, 784, 370.57 | 696, 012,231.94 |  |  |
| 1865. | 2,680, 647, 869.74 | 864, 863, 499, 17 |  | \$1,717, 900.11 |
| 1866. | 2,762, 454,033.69 | 81, 806,163.95 |  | 58,476.51 |
| 1867. | 2,659,358,323.87 |  | \$103, 095, 709.82 | 10,813,349. 38 |
| 1868. | 2,594,009,211.19 |  | $65,340,112.68$ | 7,001,151.04 |
| 1869. | 2,541, $366,033.94$ |  | 52, 643, 177.25 | 1,674,680.05 |
| 1870. | 2,432, 125,307.81 |  | 109,240, 726.13 | 15,996,555.60 |
| 1871. | 2,319,325,032.32 |  | 112,800, 275.49 | 9,016,794.74 |
| 1872. | 2,207, 165, 028.78 |  | 112,160,003. 54 | 6,958,266. 76 |
| 1873. | 2, 149,292,993. 20 |  | 57,872,035.58 | 5,105,919.99 |
| 1874. | 2,156, 105,368. 43 | 6,812,375.23 |  | 1,395,073. 55 |
| 1875. | 2,138,073,231.95 |  | 18,032, 136.48 |  |

Statement showing the principal of the public debt, exclusive of gold, silver, and currency certificates and Treasury notes of 1890, the increase and decrease therein, and premium paid, for each fiscal year from 1860 to 1915, both inclusive-Continued.

| July 1- | Principal of debt, exclusive of certificates and Treasury notes. | Increase. | Decrease. | Premium paid. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1876. | \$2,104,873,667.15 |  | \$33, 199,564.80 |  |
| 1877. | 2,094, 768,792.10 |  | 10,104, 875.05 |  |
| 1878. | 2,149,621,292.53 | \$54,852,500. 43 |  |  |
| 1879. | 2,183,244,422.04 | 33,623,129.51 |  |  |
| 1880. | 2,071,571,500.63 |  | 111,672,921.41 | \$2,795, 320.42 |
| 1881. | 1,986, 139, 119.58 |  | $85,432,381.05$ | 1,061,248.78 |
| 1882. | 1,819,859, 164.03 |  | 166,279,955.55 |  |
| 1883. | 1,685, 801,257.07 |  | 134,057,906.96 |  |
| 1884. | 1,585, $939,572.57$ |  | 99,861, 684.50 |  |
| 1885. | 1,539,955,087.14 |  | 45,984, 485. 43 |  |
| 1886. | 1,495,411,093.78 | -.-............... | $44,543,993.36$ |  |
| 1887. | 1,367,492,625.63 |  | 127,918,468.15 |  |
| 1888. | 1,292,679,062.58 |  | 74,813,563.05 | 8,270,842. 46 |
| 1889. | 1,171,419,624.23 |  | 121,259, 438.35 | 17,292,362.65 |
| 1890. | 1,066,777,474.73 |  | 104,642,149.50 | 20,304,224.06 |
| 1891 | 1,005,806,560.61 |  | $60,970,914.12$ | 10,401,220. 61 |
| 1892. | 968,218, 840.63 |  | $37,587,719.98$ |  |
| 1893. | 961,431,766.13 |  | 6,787,074.50 |  |
| 1894. | 1,016,897,816.68 | 55,466,050.55 |  |  |
| 1895. | 1,096,913,120.25 | 80,015,303. 57 |  |  |
| 1896. | 1,222, 729,350.40 | 125, 816, 230.15 |  |  |
| 1897. | 1,226,793, 712.90 | 4,064,362.50 |  |  |
| 1898. | 1,232,743,062.90 | 5,949,350.00 |  |  |
| 1899. | 1,436, 700, 703.92 | 203,957,641.02 |  |  |
| 1900. | 1,413,416,912.67 |  | 23,283,791. 25 | 33,147,054.81 |
| 1901. | 1,371,572, 244.89 |  | 41,844,667.78 | 14,649,572.95 |
| 1902. | 1,328, $031,356.89$ |  | $43,540,888.00$ | 14,043,391. 14 |
| 1903. | 1,309, 405, 912.89 |  | 18,625, 444.00 | 10,907, 119.82 |
| 1904. | 1,286,259,016.14 |  | 23,146, 896.75 | 1,257,578.01 |
| 1905. | 1,282,357,094.84 |  | 3,901,921.30 |  |
| 1906. | 1,292,522,970.04 | 10,165,875.20 |  | 1,417, 479.53 |
| 1907. | 1,297, $178,192.54$ | 4,655,222.50 |  | 225,095.97 |
| 1908. | 1,327,690, 402.54 | 30,512,210.00 |  |  |
| 1909. | 1,298,315,372.04 |  | 29,375, 030.50 |  |
| 1910. | 1,296, 939, 969.04 |  | 1,375,403.00 |  |
| 1911. | 1,303,984,937.69 | 7,044,968. 65 |  |  |
| 1012. | 1,343, 838,505.16 | 39,853,567.47 |  |  |
| 1913. | 1,343, 047, 744.66 |  | 790,760. 50 |  |
| 1914. | 1,338,235, 400.16 |  | 4,812,344. 50 |  |
| 1915. | 1,344,241, 104.16 | 6,005,704.00 |  |  |

Statement showing the principal of the public debt, exclusive of gold, silver, and currency certificates and Treasury notes of 1890, the decrease and increase therein and premium paid, for each annual period from Mar. 1, 1885, to Mar. 1, 1915.

| Mar. 1- | Principal of debt, exclusive of certificates and Treasury notes. | Increase. | Decrease. | Premiam paid. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1885. | \$1,541,257, 867.93 |  |  |  |
| 1886. | 1,530,284,465.03 |  | \$10, 973, 402.90 |  |
| 1887. | 1,400,847,399.78 |  | 129,437, 065.25 |  |
| 1888 | 1,319,561,586.38 |  | 81,285, 813.40 | \$2,852,015. 88 |
| 1889. | 1,199, 809, 418.73 |  | 119,752, 167.65 | 19, 525, 107.23 |
| Total for four years |  |  | 341,448, 449.20 | 22,377, 123.11 |
| 1890. | 1,090,514,608.23 |  | 109,294, 810.50 | 19,688,510.58 |
| 1891. | 1,017,985,785,98 |  | $72,528,822.25$ | 14,203,016.09 |
| 1892. | 972,282,890.61 |  | 45,702, 895.37 |  |
| 1893. | 963,281,752.63 |  | 9,001,137.98 |  |
| Total for four years. |  |  | 236,527, 666. 10 | 33,891,526.67 |
| 1894. | $1,007,356,015.43$ | \$44,074, 262.80 |  |  |
| 1895. | $1,068,610,527.18$ | 61,254,511. 75 |  |  |
| 1896. | $1,199,774,479.40$ | 131,163,952.22 |  |  |
| 1897. | $1,225,437,709.40$ | $25,663,230.00$ |  |  |
| Total for four years. |  | ${ }^{1} 262,155,956.77$ |  |  |
| 1898,.............................. | 1,235,668,419.90 | 10,230,710.50 |  |  |
| 1899. | 1,427,007,904.90 | 191, $339,485.00$ |  |  |
| 1900. | 1,417,248,882.17 |  | 9,759, 022.73 | 2,373,502. 40 |
| 1901. | 1,385,934,653. 17 |  | 31,314, 229.00 | 42,582,004.59 |
|  |  | 201, 570, 195. 50 | 41,073, 251.73 |  |
| Total for four years . . . . . |  | 2 160, 496, 943. 77 |  | 45,955,506.99 |
| 1902................................ | 1,329, 917,918. 64 |  | 56,016, 734.53 | 14,426,927.34 |
| 1903. | 1,312,516,368.89 |  | 17,401, 549.75 | 7,659,632. 49 |
| 1904. | 1,291, 103, 139.39 |  | 21,413,229.50 | 5,962,649.91 |
| 1905. | 1,280,255,997.14 |  | 10,847, 142.25 |  |
| Total for four years. . . . . |  | .- | 105,678, 656.03 | 28,049, 209. 74 |
| 1 The debt during the four-year period 1894 to 1897 was increased by sales of bonds . . . . . $\$ 262,315,400.00$ |  |  |  |  |
| By issue of 4 per cent bonds for i | nterest on refunding | certificates. |  | 15,290.00 |
| By national-bank notes deposited in the Treasury in excess of redemptions thereof. . . . . . |  |  |  | 817, 883.25 |
| The debt during the same period was decreased by the redemption of bonds and other securities. |  |  |  | 263,148, 573.25 |
|  |  |  |  | 992,616.48 |
| Net increase for the period |  |  |  | 262,155, 956.77 |
| 2 The debt during the four-year period 1898 to 1901 was increased by sales of bonds under act of June 13, 1898, to meet expenditures of the War with Spain. |  |  |  | $198,792,640.00$ |
| By issue of 4 per cent bonds for in | nterest on refunding | certificates. |  | 7,970.00 |
| By national-bank notes deposited in the Treasury in excess of redemptions thereof....... |  |  |  | 5,901, 282. 50 |
|  |  |  |  | 204, 701, 892.50 |
| The debt during the same period was decreased- |  |  |  |  |
| By bonds purchased.......... |  |  | $. \$ 19,300,650.00$ |  |
| By bonds and other securities redeemed............................... $24,904,298.73$ |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase for the period$\begin{array}{r} 44,204,948.73 \\ \hline 160,496,943.77 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Statement showing the principal of the public debt, exclusive of gold, silver, and currency certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 , the decrease and increase therein and premium paid, for each annual period from Mar. 1, 1885, to Mar. 1, 1915-Continued.


| ${ }^{1}$ The debt during the four-year period from 1906 to 1909 was increased by sales of bonds for construction of Isthmian Canal under acts of June 28, 1902, and Dec. 21, 1905. | \$84, 631,980.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| By issue of 3 per cent certificates of indebtedness, act of June 13, 1898 | 15, 436,500.00 |
| By issue of 4 per cent bonds for jnterest on refunding certificates | 8,950.00 |
| By national-bank notes deposited in the Treasury in excess of redemptions | 10, 622, 309.00 |
|  | 110, 699, 739.00 |
| The debt during the same period was |  |
| By bonds purchased. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$$. 5 , 237, 550.00 |  |
| By 3 per cent certificates redeemed........ .-. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $15,436,500.00$ |  |
| By bonds and other securities redeemed. .......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59, 329,927.60 |  |
| Net increase for the period | 30,695, 761. 40 |
| ${ }^{2}$ The debt during the four-year period from 1910 to 1913 was increased by sales of bonds for construction of the Isthmian Canal under acts of Aug. 5, 1909, Feb.4, 1910, and Mar. 2, 1911. . | 50,000,000.00 |
| By issue of $2 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent postal savings bonds, act of June 25, 1910 | 2,389, 120.00 |
|  | 52,389, 120.00 |
| The debt during the same period was deereased- |  |
| By bonds and other securities redeemed. . . . . . . . . . . . .................... \$1, 667,327.38 |  |
| By national-bank notes redeemed in excess of deposits in the Treasury. . 17, 829,049.00 |  |
| Net increase for the period. | 32, 892, 743. 62 |
| 3 The debt during the two-year period from 1914 to 1915 was decreased- |  |
| By bonds and other securities redeemed.................................... $\quad \$ 166.915 .00$ |  |
| By national-bank notes redeemed in excess of deposits in the Treasury. . 6,026,373.00 |  |
| The debt during the same period was increased- |  |
| By issue of $2 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent postal savings bonds, act of June 25, 1910. | 4,052, 480.00 |
| Net decrease for the per | 2,140,808.00 |

## II. THE SINKING FUND.

The act of February 25, 1862, which provided for the issue of United States notes and for refunding thereof, and for funding the floating debt of the United States, contained in section 5 a provision that all duties on imported goods should be paid in coin, and that the coin so paid should be set apart as a special fund and applied, first, to the payment in coin of the interest on the bonds and notes of the United States, and, second, to the purchase or payment of 1 per cent of the entire debt of the United States to be made within each fiscal year after the 1st day of July, 1862, which was to be set apart as a sinking fund, and the interest of which should, in like manner, be applied to the purchase or payment of the public debt as the Secretary of the Treasury should from time to time direct. This provision of law is authority for the establishment of the "sinking fund."

The bonded prircipal of the public debt purchased and redeemed for the sinking fund since its establishment and prior to the fiscal year 1901, amounted in the aggregate to $\$ 837,872,275$ and the net cost in coin was $\$ 861,993,921.61$. The purchases and redemptions of United States bonds for the sinking fund since the fiscal year 1900 are shown in the following table. Other items of debt which have been charged to the sinking fund are not here included.

Sinking fund, 1901-1915.

| Purchases and redemptions for the sinking fund. | Bonds. | Premium. | Cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal year 1901: |  |  |  |
| 3 per cent, 1908-1918. | \$291, 520 | \$24, 832.76 | \$316,352.76 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 12,983, 700 | 1, 724,471.33 | 14, 708, 171.33 |
| 5 per cent, 1904 | 1,084,300 | 91,816.68 | 1,176,116.68 |
| 6 per cent, July and August, 1861. | 14,000 |  | 14,000.00 |
| 6 per cent, July and August, 1861, continued at $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. $\qquad$ | 500 |  | 500.00 |
| 6 per cent, 1863 | 3,000 |  | 3,000.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891 | 5,850 |  | $5,850.00$ |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent | 21, 705, 250 | .-.-.---- | 21,705,250.00 |
|  | 36,088, 120 | 1,841, 120.77 | 37, 929, 240.77 |
| Fiscal year 1902: |  |  |  |
| 3 per cent, 1908-1918. | 2, 105, 280 | 173,880.64 | 2,279,160.64 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 24,201,000 | 2,958, 620.95 | 27,159,620.95 |
| 5 per cont, 1904. | 2,443, 750 | 175,680. 25 | 2,619,430.25 |
| 4 per cent, 1925. | 27,321,200 | 10, 735, 209.30 | 38,056,409.30 |
| 6 per cent, Oregon War cebt. | 100 | - .............. | 100.00 |
| 6 per cent, 1803. | 1,000 | - -- | 1,000.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cont, 1891. | 6,250 |  | 6,250.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 120,900 |  | 120,900.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1881, continued at $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. | 100 |  | 100.00 |
|  | $56,199,580$ | 14,043,391. 14 | 70,242,971. 14 |

Sinking fund, 1901-1915-Continued.

| Purchases and redemptions for the sinking fund. | Bonds. | Premium. | Cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal year 1903: |  |  |  |
| 4 per cent, 1925. | \$16,504,300 | \$6,201,025.41 | \$22,705, 325.41 |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 25,300 | 1,022.51 | 26,322.51 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891. | 6,400 |  | 6,400.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 63,500 |  | 63,500.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1881, continued at $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. | 500 |  | 500.00 |
|  | 16,600,000 | 6,202,047.92 | 22,802,047.92 |
| Fiscal year 1904: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 18, 607, 200 |  | 18,607,200.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent, 1891. | 1,300 |  | 1,300.00 |
| 4交 per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 7,000 |  | 7,000.00 |
|  | 18,615,500 |  | 18,615,500.00 |
| Fiscal year 1905: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 483,000 |  | 483,000.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 300 |  | 300.00 |
| 6 per cent, 5-20s of 1862. | 10,000 |  | 10,000.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1881.. | 200 |  | 200.00 |
| 42 per cent, 1891. | 10,750 |  | 10,750.00 |
| 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 1,000 |  | 1,000.00 |
|  | 505, 250 | ............. | 505, 250.00 |
| Fiscal year 1906: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 170, 150 |  | 170,150.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891. | 19,100 |  | 19, 100.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 42,000 |  | $42,000.00$ |
|  | 231,250 |  | 231,250.00 |
| Fiscal year 1907: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 27,900 |  | 27,900.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 30, 326,300 | 49,705. 52 | 30, 376,005. 52 |
| 6 per cent, Oregon War debt.. | 150 |  | 150.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 8,200 |  | 8,200.00 |
|  | 30,362, 550 | 49,705. 52 | 30,412,255. 52 |
| Fiscal year 1908: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 24, 200 |  | 24,200.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 33,060,600 | ................ | $33,060,600.00$ |
| 5 per cent, 1881 | 100 |  | 100.00 |
| 42 per cent, 1891. | 2,160 |  | 2,100.00 |
|  | 33,087,000 |  | 33,087,000.00 |
| Fiscal year 1909: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 28,850 | .............. | 28,850.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 1,208, 200 |  | 1,208, 200.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1881. | 5,050 |  | 5,050.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891. | 750 |  | 750.00 |
|  | 1,242,850 |  | 1,242,850.00 |

Sinking fund, 1901-1915-Continued.

| Purchases and redemptions for the sinking fund. | Bonds. | Premium. | Cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal year 1910: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | \$29, 300 |  | \$29,300.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907 | 728,100 |  | 728, 100.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1881. | 200 |  | 200.00 |
|  | 757,600 |  | 757,600.00 |
| Fiscel year 1911: |  |  |  |
| 4䢒 per cent, 1891. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 100 | ......... | 100.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 25,000 |  | 25,000.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907.....-......................................... | 212,550 |  | 212,550.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1904. | 1,000 |  | 1,000.00 |
|  | 238, 650 |  | 238,650.00 |
| Fiscal year 1912: |  |  |  |
| 5 per cent, 1904. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 200 | .......... | 200.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 116, 350 |  | 116,350.00 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 2,000 | ..... | 2,000.00 |
|  | 118,550 |  | 118,550.00 |
| Fiscal year 1913: |  |  |  |
| 4 per cent, 1907. | 99,950 |  | 99,950.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1864 (10-40s) ................................... | 100 |  | 100.00 |
|  | 100,050 |  | 100,050.00 |
| Fiscal year 1914: |  |  |  |
| 4 per cent, 1907.............................................. . | 105,500 |  | 105,500.00 |
| 5 per cent, 1904. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 200 |  | 200.00 |
| 4 per cent, 1891, continued at 2 per cent. | 1,000 |  | 1,000.00 |
|  | 106,700 | .... | 106, 700.00 |
| Fiscal year 1915: |  |  |  |
| 4 per cent, 1907. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 42,550 |  | 42,550.00 |
| 6 per cent, 1882. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 50 |  | 50.00 |
|  | 42,600 |  | 42,600.00 |

## III. HISTORY OF COINS AND CURRENCY.

## MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES.

In 1786 the Congress of the Confederation chose as the monetary unit of the United States the dollar of 375.64 grains of pure silver. This unit had its origin in the Spanish piaster or milled dollar, which constituted the basis of the metallic circulation of the English colonies in America. It was never coined, there being at that time no mint in the United States.

The act of April 2, 1792, established the first monetary system of the United States. The bases of the system were: The gold dollar or unit, containing 24.75 grains of pure gold and stamped in pieces of 2023은-15-3
$\$ 10, \$ 5$, and $\$ 2 \frac{1}{2}$, denominated, respectively, eagles, half eagles, and quarter eagles; the silver dollar or unit, containing 371.25 grains of pure silver. A mint was established. The coinage was unlimited, and there was no mint charge. The ratio of gold to silver in coinage was 1 to 15 . Both gold and silver were legal tender. The standard was double.

The act of 1792 undervalued gold, which was therefore exported. The act of June 28, 1834, was passed to remedy this, by changing the mint ratio between the metals to 1 to 16.002 . This latter act fixed the weight of the gold dollar at 25.8 grains, but lowered the fineness from $0.916 \frac{2}{3}$ to 0.899225 . The fine weight of the gold dollar was thus reduced to 23.2 grains. The act of 1834 undervalued silver, as that of 1792 had undervalued gold, and silver was attracted to Europe by the more favorable ratio of 1 to $15 \frac{1}{2}$. The act of January 18, 1837, was passed to make the fineness of the gold and silver coins uniform. The legal weight of the gold dollar was fixed at 25.8 grains and its fine weight at 23.22 grains. The fineness was therefore changed by this act to 0.900 and the ratio to 1 to $15.988+$.

Silver continued to be exported. The act of February 21, 1853, reduced the weight of the silver coins of a denomination less than $\$ 1$, which the acts of 1792 and 1837 had made exactly proportional to the weight of the silver dollar, and provided that they should be legal tender to the amount of only $\$ 5$. Under the acts of 1792 and 1837 they had been full legal tender. By the act of 1853 the legal weight of the half dollar was reduced to 192 grains and that of the other fractions of a dollar in proportion. The coinage of the fractional parts of the dollar was reserved to the Government.

The act of February 12, 1873, provided that the unit of value of the United States should be the gold dollar of the standard weight of 25.8 grains, and that there should be coined, besides, the following gold coins: A quarter eagle, or $2 \frac{1}{2}$-dollar piece; a 3-dollar piece; a half eagle, or 5-dollar piece; an eagle, or 10-dollar piece; and a double eagle, or 20-dollar piece; all of a standard weight proportional to that of the dollar piece. These coins were made legal tender in all payments at their nominal value when not below the standard weight and limit of tolerance provided in the act for the single piece, and when reduced in weight they should be legal tender at a valuation in proportion to their actual weight. The silver coins provided for by the act were a trade dollar; a half dollar, or 50 -cent piece; a quarter dollar; and a 10-cent piece; the weight of the trade dollar to be 420 grains troy; the half dollar, $12 \frac{1}{2}$ grams; the quarter dollar and the dime, respectively, one-half and one-fifth of the weight of the half dollar. These silver coins were made legal tender at their nominal value for any amount not exceeding $\$ 5$ in any one payment. The charge for converting standard gold bullion into coin was fixed at one-fifth of 1 per cent. Owners of silver bullion were allowed to
deposit it at any mint of the United States to be formed into bars or into trade dollars, and no deposit of silver for other coinage was to be received.

Section 2 of the joint resolution of July 22; 1876, recited that the trade dollar should not thereafter be legal tender, and that the Secretary of the Treasury should be authorized to limit the coinage of the same to an amount sufficient to meet the export demand for it. The act of February 19, 1887, retired the trade dollar and prohibited its coinage; that of September 26, 1890, discontinued the coinage of the 1-dollar and 3-dollar gold pieces.

The act of February 28, 1878, directed the coinage of silver dollars of the weight of $412 \frac{1}{2}$ grains troy, of standard silver, as provided in the act of January 18, 1837, and that such coins, with all standard silver dollars theretofore coined, should be legal tender at their nominal value for all debts and dues, public and private, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract.

The Secretary of the Treasury was authorized and directed by the first section of the act to purchase from time to time silver bullion at the market price thereof, not less than $\$ 2,000,000$ worth nor more than $\$ 4,000,000$ worth per month, and to cause the same to be coined monthly, as fast as purchased, into such dollars. A subsequent act, that of July 14, 1890, provided that the Secretary of the Treasury should purchase silver bullion to the aggregate amount of 4,500,000 ounces, or so much thereof as might be offered, each month, at the market price thereof, not exceeding $\$ 1$ for 371.25 grains of pure silver, and to issue in payment thereof Treasury notes of the United States, such notes to be redeemable by the Government, on demand, in coin, and to be legal tender in payment of all debts, public and private, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract. The act directed the Secretary of the Treasury to coin each month $2,000,000$ ounces of the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of the act into standard silver dollars until the 1st day of July, 1891, and thereafter as much as might be necessary to provide for the redemption of the Treasury notes issued under the act. The purchasing clause of the act of July 14, 1890, was repealed by the act of November 1, 1893.
The act of June 9, 1879, made the subsidiary silver coins of the United States legal tender to the amount of $\$ 10$. The minor coins are legal tender to the amount of 25 cents.

The act of March 14, 1900, declares that the dollar, consisting of 25.8 grains of gold 0.900 fine, "shall be the standard unit of value," and makes it the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to maintain at a parity of value with this standard all forms of money issued or coined by the United States. The Federal reserve act of December 23,1913 , reaffirms such parity provisions and authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow or buy gold in order to maintain such parity.

Denominations, fine metal, alloy, and weight of the coins of the United States.
GOLD.

|  | Denominations. | Fine gold contained. | Alloy contained. ${ }^{1}$ | Weight. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Grains. | Grains. | Grains. |
| One dollar (\$1). |  | 23.22 | 2.58 | 25.80 |
| Quarter eagle (\$2.50) |  | 58.05 | 6.45 | 64.50 |
| Three dollars (\$3). |  | 69.66 | 7.74 | 77.40 |
| Half eagle (\$5). |  | 116.10 | 12.90 | 129.00 |
| Eagle(\$10). |  | 232.20 | 25.80 | 258.00 |
| Double eagle (\$20). |  | 464.40 | 51.60 | 516.00 |

1 The alloy neither adds to nor detracts from the value of the coin.
SILVER.


Prior to the act of February 21, 1853, all silver coins were legal tender in all payments whatsoever. The act of February 21, 1853, reduced the weight of all silver coins of less denomination than the silver dollar about 7 per cent, to be coined on Government account only, and made them legal tender in payment of debts for all sums not exceeding $\$ 5$; the act of June 9,1879 , increased their legal-tender quality to $\$ 10$.

MINOR.

| Denominations. | Fine copper contained. | Alloy contained. | Weight. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grains. | Grains. | Grains. |
| Five cents ${ }^{1}$ | 57.87 | 19.29 | 77.16 |
| One cent ${ }^{2}$. | 45.60 | 2.40 | 48 |

1 Seventy-five per cent copper, 25 per cent nickel.
2 Ninety-five per cent copper, 5 per cent tin and zinc.
Troy weights are used, and while metric weights are by law assigned to the half and quarter dollar and dime, troy weights still continue to be employed, 15.432 grains being considered as the equivalent of a gram, agreeably to the act of July $28,1866$.

Standard bullion contains 900 parts of pure gold or pure silver and 100 parts of copper alloy.
The coining value of an ounce of pure gold is $\$ 20.67183$ and the coining value of an ounce of standard gold is $\$ 18.60465$.
The coining value in standard silver dollars of an ounce of pure silver is $\$ 1.2929$ and the coining value of an ounce of standard silver is $\$ 1.1636$.

The weight of $\$ 1,000$ in United States gold coin is 53.75 troy ounces, equivalent to 3.68 pounds avoirdupois. The weight of $\$ 1,000$ in standard silver dollars is 859.375 troy ounces, equivalent to 58.92 pounds avoirdupois, and the weight of $\$ 1,000$ in subsidiary silver is 803.75 troy ounces, equivalent to 55.11 pounds avoirdupois.

## Legal-TENDER AND REDEMPTION QUALITIES OF UNITED STATES MONEY.

The money in circulation in the United States consists of gold, silver, nickel, and bronze coins, certificates representing coin, and notes, all issued by the Government, and notes issued through the Federal reserve banks and national banks under Government regulation. The gold dollar is the standard unit of value. Both gold coins and standard silver dollars are standard money. Lawful money is a term used to denote the legal-tender quality of money and first originated in the act of February 25, 1862, authorizing the issue of United States notes. Legal tender is a quality given a circulating medium by Congress, and possessing this quality it becomes lawful money. All forms of money do not possess full legal-tender qualities yet each kind has attributes as to give it currency, and all forms are convertible into standard money. The Secretary of the Treasury is required to maintain the parity of all kinds of money with the standard unit of value, and if necessary to maintain such parity he is authorized to borrow or buy gold.

The status of each kind of money is as follows:

1. Gold coin is legal tender at its nominal or face value in payment of all debts, public and private, when the coin is not below the standard weight and limit of tolerance prescribed by law, and when below such standard weight and limit of tolerance it is legal tender in proportion to its weight. Being standard money gold coins are not redeemable.
2. Gold certificates are not legal tender, but are receivable for all public dues and when so received may be reissued, and they may be held by Federal reserve and national banks as lawful reserve. Gold certificates are receipts for actual deposits of gold in the Treasury and are redeemable in gold coin by the Treasurer and all assistant treasurers of the United States.
3. Standard silver dollars are legal tender at their nominal or face value in payment of all debts, public and private, without regard to the amount, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract. Being standard money standard silver dollars are not redeemable.
4. Silver certificates are not legal tender, but like gold certificates they are receivable for all public dues and when so received may be
reissued, and they may be held by Federal reserve and national banks as lawful reserve. Silver certificates are receipts for actual deposits of standard silver dollars in the Treasury and are redeemable in such dollars only.
5. Treasury notes of the act of July 14, 1890, are legal tender for all debts, public and private, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract. They are redeemable in United States gold coin or in standard silver dollars at the option of the holder by the Treasurer and all assistant treasurers of the United States. When received by the Treasurer they are canceled and replaced by silver certificates.
6. United States notes (also known as greenbacks and legal tenders) are legal tender for all debts, public and private, except duties on imports and interest on the public debt. Upon the resumption of specie payments January 1, 1879, these notes were accepted in payment of customs dues and have been freely received on that account since though the law has not been changed. They are redeemable in United States gold coin in any amount by the Treasurer or any assistant treasurer of the United States, and when received are reissued.
7. Federal reserve notes are not legal tender, but are receivable by the Government for all public dues and are receivable on all accounts by all Federal reserve banks, national banks, and other banks members of the Federal Reserve System. They are redeemable in gold coin of the United States by the Treasurer and in gold or lawful money by any Federal reserve bank.
8. Subsidiary silver coins are legal tender for amounts not exceeding $\$ 10$ in any one payment. They may be presented in sums or multiples of $\$ 20$ to the Treasurer or any assistant treasurer of the United States for redemption or exchange into lawful money.
9. Minor coins of nickel and bronze are legal tender to the extent of 25 cents. They may be presented for redemption or exchange under the same conditions as are provided for subsidiary silver coins.
10. National bank notes are not legal tender but are receivable for all public dues except duties on imports, and may be paid out by the Government for all purposes except interest on the public debt and for redemption of national bank notes. They are redeemable in lawful money of the United States by the Treasurer but not by the assistant treasurers, and are also redeemable at the bank of issue.
11. Federal reserve bank notes are identical in all their attributes with national bank notes.

Foreign coins are not legal tender.-Section 3584 of the Revised Statutes of the United States provides that no foreign coin shall be a legal tender in the United States.
"Coin" obligations of the Government are redeemed in gold coin when gold is demanded and in silver when silver is demanded.

Copies of the Treasury Department regulations governing the issue and redemption of currency may be procured through application to the Treasurer of the United States.

Standard Coins.

GOLD COINS.
While the gold dollar is the unit and standard of value, the actual coinage of the $\$ 1$ piece was discontinued under authority of the act of September 26, 1890. Gold is now coined in denominations of $\$ 2.50, \$ 5, \$ 10$, and $\$ 20$, called, respectively, quarter eagles, half eagles, eagles, and double eagles.

The total coinage of gold by the mints of the United States from 1792 to June 30, 1915, was $\$ 3,378,099,628$, of which it is estimated that $\$ 1,606,405,032$ was in existence as coin in the United States, while the remainder, $\$ 1,771,694,596$, represented the excess of exports over imports and the amount consumed in the arts. The amount of gold bullion was $\$ 379,134,140$.

The basis for the estimate of the amount of gold coin in the United States was established in 1873, when the amount in the vaults of the national banks and in the Treasury was ascertained from reports to be $\$ 71,188,548$. To this was added $\$ 20,000,000$ as an estimate of the amount of gold in use on the Pacific coast, $\$ 10,000,000$ as the amount held by all other banks and by the people, and $\$ 3,818,086$ in national banks. The amount thus ascertained was $\$ 105,006,634$, to which have been added from year to year the new coinage reported by the Director of the Mint and the imports as shown by the customhouse reports, and from which have been deducted the exports and the amounts consumed in the arts. It will be seen that more than onehalf of the gold coins struck at the mints of the United States have disappeared from circulation.
In 1907 the Director of the Mint revised the estimates of the amount of gold in the United States, and as a result of the revision the amount was reduced by $\$ 135,000,000$.

## STANDARD SILVER DOLLARS.

The standard silver dollar was first authorized by the act of April 2,1792 . Its weight was 416 grains 0.8924 fine. It contained the same quantity of fine silver as the present dollar, whose weight and fineness were established by the act of January 18, 1837. The coinage of the standard silver dollar was discontinued by the act of February 12, 1873, and it was restored by the act of February 28, 1878. The total amount coined from 1792 to 1873 was $\$ 8,031,238$, and the
amount coined from 1878 to December 31, 1904, when the coinage was discontinued, was $\$ 570,272,610$. The coinage ratio between gold and silver under the act of 1792 was 15 to 1, but by the acts of 1834 and 1837 it was changed first to 16.002 to 1 and finally to 15.988 to 1 (commonly called 16 to 1 ). This is the present ratio.
The total expenditure by the United States for silver bullion, exclusive of subsidiary silver coinage, has been-

Under act of Feb. 28, 1878................................................. \$308, 279, 260. 71
Under act of July 14, 1890................................................... 155, 931, 002. 00
Total. .............................................................. 464, 210, 262.71
There have been coined from the bullion thus purchased standard silver dollars of the face value of $\$ 570,272,610$ and subsidiary silver coin of the face value of $\$ 33,118,575.05$, consuming the entire amount of bullion purchased under the act of July 14, 1890.

The bullion value (July 1, 1915) of the standard silver dollars coined was $\$ 216,786,014$.

The space required for the storage of $1,000,000$ standard silver dollars is 250 cubic feet. The standard silver dollars in the vaults of the Treasury and the several subtreasuries June 30, 1915, amounting to $503,624,499$, require 125,906 cubic feet of space.

Of the $570,272,610$ standard silver dollars coined since February, 1878, plus 500,000 coined for Hawaii, $2,495,000$ are reported to have been shipped to Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, of which 646,859 have been returned; 197,673 which were mutilated were purchased by the Government as bullion and melted, 455,141 have been returned from Hawaii and melted, and 503,624,499 were held in the Treasury on June 30, 1915; the amount outside of the Treasury, including $\$ 44,859$ in Hawaii, was $\$ 64,647,156$.

Of the amount held in the Treasury $\$ 493,459,000$ were held for the redemption of an equal amount of silver certificates outstanding; $\$ 2,254,000$ were held on account of Treasury notes of 1890 , and $\$ 7,911,499$ were held in the general cash as assets of the Government. The commercial value of an ounce of fine silver June 30, 1915, was $\$ 0.49150$, and the commercial value of the silver in the silver dollar on that date was 38.014 cents.

## TRADE DOLLARS.

The trade dollar of 420 grains troy was authorized by the act of February 12, 1873. It was intended for circulation in oriental countries as a substitute for the Mexican dollar, which it slightly exceeded in weight; but by the terms of the authorizing act it was made legal tender in the United States in sums not exceeding $\$ 5$.

This legal-tender quality was withdrawn by the joint resolution approved July 22, 1876, and the coinage was limited to such amount as the Secretary of the Treasury should consider sufficient to meet the export demand. The act of February 19, 1887, provided for the retirement of trade dollars and their recoinage into standard silver dollars or subsidiary silver. For six months after the passage of the act they could be exchanged at the Treasury or any subtreasury, dollar for dollar, for standard silver dollars or subsidiary coin.

The total number of trade dollars coined was $35,965,924$. The number redeemed under the act of 1887 was $7,689,036$, and from the bullion resulting from the melting of these dollars there were coined in subsidiary silver $\$ 2,668,674.30$ and into standard silver dollars $\$ 5,078,472$. Since the expiration of the period of redemption above mentioned trade dollars have been purchased as bullion when presented at the mints.

## SUBSIDIARY SILVER.

The silver coins of smaller denominations than one dollar, authorized by the act of April 2, 1792, were half dollars, quarter dollars, dimes, and half dimes. They were the equivalent in value of the fractional parts of a dollar which they represented-that is, two half dollars were equal in weight to one silver dollar, and so on. These coins were full legal tender when of standard weight, and those of less than full weight were legal tender at values proportional to their respective weights.

By the act of February 21, 1853, the weight of the fractional silver coins was reduced so that the half dollar weighed only 192 grains, and all the smaller denominations were reduced in proportion. Their legal-tender quality was at the same time limited to $\$ 5$, and they thus became subsidiary coins. The present subsidiary coins are half dollars, quarter dollars, and dimes. Their weight is slightly different from that prescribed by the act of 1853 ; but the limit of their legaltender quality has been raised to $\$ 10$.
The amount of full-weight fractional silver coined from 1792 to 1853 was $\$ 76,734,964.50$ and from 1853 to February $12,1873, \$ 59,047,396.20$; from February 12, 1873, to June 30, 1915, $\$ 239,196,538.60$, a total subsidiary coinage of $\$ 374,978,899.30$.
There was a period, from 1862 to 1876, when there was no fractional silver coin in circulation in the United States except on the Pacific coast. During this period the small change of the country consisted of fractional paper currency, which will be described in its place.

A revised estimate by the Director of the Mint of the stock of subsidiary silver coin was adopted in 1910; there was a reduction of $\$ 9,700,000$.

## Paper Money.

## DEMAND NOTES.

The first paper money ever issued by the Government of the United States was authorized by the acts of July 17 and August 5, 1861. The notes issued were called "demand notes," because they were payable on demand, at certain designated subtreasuries. They were receivable for all public dues, and the Secretary was authorized to reissue them when received, but the time within which such reissues might be made was limited to December 31, 1862. The amount authorized by these acts was $\$ 50,000,000$. An additional issue of $\$ 10,000,000$ was authorized by the act of February 12, 1862, and there were reissues amounting to $\$ 30,000$. The demand notes were paid in gold when presented for redemption and they were received for all public dues, and these two qualities prevented their depreciation. All other United States notes were depreciated in value from 1862 until the resumption of specie payments, as shown by the table on page 49. The act of February 25, 1862, provided for the substitution of United States notes in place of the demand notes, and the latter were therefore canceled when received. By July 1, 1863, all except about $\$ 3,350,000$ had been retired, and nearly three millions of this small remainder were canceled during the next fiscal year. These notes were not legal tender when first issued, but they were afterwards made so by the act of March 17, 1862. The amount outstanding on June 30, 1915, was $\$ 53,152.50$.

## UNITED STATES NOTES.

The principal issue of United States paper money was officially called United States notes. These were the well-known "greenbacks" or "legal tenders." The act of February 25, 1862, authorized the issue of $\$ 150,000,000$, of which $\$ 50,000,000$ were in lieu of an equal amount of demand notes, and could be issued only as the demand notes were canceled. A second issue of $\$ 150,000,000$ was authorized by the act of July 11, 1862, of which, however, $\$ 50,000,000$ were to be a temporary issue for the redemption of a debt known as the temporary loan. A third issue of $\$ 150,000,000$ was authorized by the act of March 3, 1863. The total amount authorized, including the temporary issue, was $\$ 450,000,000$, and the highest amount outstanding at any time was $\$ 449,338,902$ on January 30, 1864. There are still outstanding $\$ 346,681,016$.

The reduction from the original permanent issue of $\$ 400,000,000$ to $\$ 346,681,016$ was caused as follows: The act of April 12, 1866, provided that United States notes might be retired to the extent of $\$ 10,000,000$ during the ensuing six months, and that thereafter they
might be retired at the rate of not more than $\$ 4,000,000$ per month. This authority remained in force until it was suspended by the act of February 4, 1868. The authorized amount of reduction during this period was about $\$ 70,000,000$, but the actual reduction was only about $\$ 44,000,000$. No change was made in the volume of United States notes outstanding until after the panic of 1873 , when, in response to popular demand, the Government reissued $\$ 26,000,000$ of the canceled notes.

This brought the amount oustanding to $\$ 382,000,000$, and it so remained until the resumption act of January 14, 1875, provided for its reduction to $\$ 300,000,000$. The process was, however, again stopped by the act of May 31, 1878, which required the notes to be reissued when redeemed. At that time the amount oustanding was $\$ 346,681,016$, which is the present amount. The amount of United States notes redeemed from the fund raised for resumption purposes since January 1, 1879, to June 30, 1915, was $\$ 971,241,137$; but the volume outstanding is undiminished because of the provisions of the act of May 31, 1878, which require the notes so redeemed to be paid out again and kept in circulation.

The act of March 14, 1900, also directed the reissue of United States notes when redeemed, but they must first be exchanged for gold as provided in the said act. The act also provides that when silver certificates of large denominations are canceled, and small denominations issued in their place, a like volume of small United States notes shall from time to time be canceled and notes of $\$ 10$ and upward issued in substitution therefor.

The act of March 4, 1907, provides for the issue, under certain conditions, of United States notes in denominations of $\$ 1, \$ 2$, and $\$ 5$, and upon such issue an equal amount of United States notes of higher denominations shall be retired and canceled.

The gold reserve fund maintained for the redemption of United States notes is discussed on pages 11-12.

## gold certificates.

The act of March 3, 1863, authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to receive deposits of gold coin and bullion in sums not less than $\$ 20$, and to issue certificates therefor in denominations not less than $\$ 20$, said certificates to be receivable for duties on imports. Under this act deposits of gold were received and certificates issued until January 1, 1879, when the practice was discontinued by order of the Secretary of the Treasury. The purpose of the order was to prevent the holders of United States notes from presenting them for redemption in gold, and redepositing the gold in exchange for gold certificates. No certificates were issued after January 1, 1879, until the passage of the
bank act of July 12, 1882, which authorized and directed the Secretary of the Treasury to receive gold coin and issue certificates, and made them receivable for customs, taxes, and all public dues.

This act, however, provided that "the Secretary of the Treasury shall suspend the issue of gold certificates whenever the amount of gold coin and gold bullion in the Treasury, reserved for the redemption of United States notes, falls below one hundred millions of dollars." The act of March 14, 1900, reenacted this provision, and further provided that the Secretary may, in his discretion, suspend such issue whenever and so long as the aggregate amount of United States notes and silver certificates in the general fund of the Treasury shall exceed $\$ 60,000,000$. It provided further that of the amount of such certificates outstanding one-fourth, at least, shall be in denominations of $\$ 50$ or less and authorized the issue of certificates in $\$ 10,000$ denomination, payable to order.

The act of March 4, 1907, provides for the receipt of deposits of gold coin in sums of not less than $\$ 20$ and the issue of gold certificates therefor in denominations of not less than $\$ 10$, and the act of March 2, 1911, authorizes the issue of certificates against the deposits of gold bullion or foreign coin.

The amount of gold certificates in circulation on June 30, 1915, was $\$ 1,072,847,819$.

## SILVER CERTIFICATES.

The act of February 28, 1878, authorizing the issue of the standard silver dollars, provided that any holder of such dollars might deposit them in sums not less than $\$ 10$ with the Treasurer or any assistant treasurer of the United States and receive certificates therefor, in denominations not less than $\$ 10$, said certificates to be receivable for customs, taxes, and all public dues. The act of August 4, 1886, authorized the issue of the smaller denominations of $\$ 1, \$ 2$, and $\$ 5$. The act of March 14, 1900, provided that thereafter the issue of silver certificates should be limited to the denominations of $\$ 10$ and under, except that 10 per cent of the total volume of such certificates, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be issued in denominations of $\$ 20, \$ 50$, and $\$ 100$. Neither silver certificates nor silver dollars are redeemable in gold.

Silver certificates have practically taken the place in circulation of the standard silver dollars which they represent. The amount in circulation on June 30, 1915, was $\$ 481,970,395$, while the amount of standard silver dollars in circulation was only $\$ 64,647,156$.

These notes were authorized by the act of July 14, 1890, commonly called the "Sherman Act." The Secretary of the Treasury was directed to purchase each month $4,500,000$ ounces of fine silver at the market price and to pay for the same with Treasury notes redeemable on demand in coin and legal tender for all debts, public and private, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract. It was provided in the act that when the notes should be redeemed or received for dues they might be reissued, but that no greater or less amount of such notes should be "outstanding at any time than the cost of the silver bullion and the standard silver dollars coined therefrom, then held in the Treasury, purchased by such notes."

The authority for the purchase of silver bullion under this act was repealed by the act of November 1, 1893, up to which date the Government had purchased $168,674,682.53$ fine ounces, at a cost of $\$ 155,931,002$, for which Treasury notes were issued. The amount of Treasury notes redeemed in gold up to the close of the fiscal year 1915 was $\$ 110,712,364$ and the amount redeemed in standard silver dollars was $\$ 84,556,867$. Treasury notes redeemed in standard silver dollars are canceled and retired in accordance with the requirements of the act of 1890 . Sections 5 and 8 of the act of March 14, 1900, also provide for the cancellation and retirement of Treasury notes to an amount equal to the coinage of standard silver dollars and subsidiary silver from the bullion purchased with such notes. The cancellation of notes on account of coinage since March 14, 1900, was $\$ 69,120,135$, so that there remained outstanding June 30, 1915 but $\$ 2,254,000$.

## FRACTIONAL, CURRENCY.

When specie payments were suspended, about January 1, 1862, both gold and silver coins disappeared from circulation. The place of the subsidiary silver coins was for a time supplied by the use of tickets, duebills, and other forms of private obligations, which were issued by merchants, manufacturers, and others whose business required them to "make change." Congress soon interfered and authorized, first, the use of postage stamps for change; second, a modified form of postage stamp called postal currency, and, finally, fractional paper currency in denominations corresponding to the subsidiary silver coins. The highest amount authorized was $\$ 50,000,000$. The highest amount outstanding at any time was $\$ 49,102,660.27$, and the amount outstanding on June 30,1915 , though not in use as money, was $\$ 15,226,173.90$, of which $\$ 8,375,934$ is officially estimated to have been destroyed.

Silver certificates-blue seals:

- \$1 American eagle, with Capitol in background; small portraits of Lincoln and Grant.
$\$ 2$ Washington, with "Mechanics" and "Agriculture."
$\$ 5$ Indian chief.
\$10 T. A. Hendricks.
$\$ 20$ Daniel Manning, with "Mechanics" and "Agriculture."
\$50 Edward Everett.
Gold certificates-yellow seals:
$\$ 10$ Michael Hillegas. Reverse, seal of United States.
$\$ 20$ Washington. Reverse, seal of United States.
$\$ 50$ Grant.
$\$ 100$ Benton. Reverse, eagle.
$\$ 500$ Lincoln. Reverse, eagle.
$\$ 1,000$ Hamilton. Reverse, seal of United States.
$\$ 5,000$ James Madison. Reverse, eagle.
$\$ 5,000$ To order. James Madison.
$\$ 10,000$ Andrew Jackson. Reverse, eagle.
$\$ 10,000$ To order. Andrew Jackson.
United, States notes-red seals:
\$5 Woodsman with axe and riffe, portrait of Andrew Jackson.
$\$ 10$ Buffalo, small portraits of Lewis and Clark. Reverse, female figure between two columns, representing "Enlightenment."
$\$ 20$ Alexander Hamilton and female figure "Liberty."
$\$ 50$ Benjamin Franklin and female figure "America."
$\$ 100$ Lincoln and vignette "Reconstruction."
$\$ 500$ Gen. J. K. Mansfield and female figure "Victory."
$\$ 1,000$ De Witt Clinton and vignette "Columbus in study."
National bank notes-blue seals:
- $\$ 5$ Benjamin Harrison. Reverse, "Landing of Pilgrims."
- $\$ 10$ William McKinley. Reverse, female figure and ships.
- $\$ 20$ Hugh McCulloch. Reverse, female figure and Capitol.
$\$ 50$ John Sherman. Reverse, railroad train, male and female figures.
$\$ 100$ John Jay Knox. Reverse, eagle on shield and two male figures, representing "Agriculture" and "Mechanics."
Federal reserve notes-red seals (blue on those printed after August 9, 1915):
- \$5 Lincoln. Reverse, "Discovery of land" and "Landing of the Pilgrims."
- $\$ 10$ Jackson. Reverse, "Agriculture" and "Manufacture."
- $\$ 20$ Cleveland. Reverse, "Transportation on land, and water, and in air."
- $\$ 50$ Grant. Reverse, "America" guarding Panama at meeting of Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
- $\$ 100$ Franklin. Reverse, "America," with "Peace" and "Plenty" on either nho side. Labor bringing in the fruits of industry and Mercury distrib-
"ッチuting them.
Fedetaf reserve bank notes-blue seals:
Issued in same denominations and with same portraits on face and with same designs on reverse as Federal reserve notes.

Paper currency of each denomination outstanding June 30, 1915.

| Denomination. | United States notes. | Treasury notes of 1890 1890. | Federal reserve notes. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { National- } \\ & \text { bank } \\ & \text { notes. } \end{aligned}$ | Gold œertificates. | Silver certificates. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1. | \$1,819,540 | \$354,076 |  | \$342,317 |  | \$174,838,421 | \$177, 354,354 |
| $\$ 2$ | 1,363,613 | 225,319 |  | 163,568 |  | 59,748, 881 | 61, 501,381 |
| \$5. | 202, 123,160 | 543, 885 | \$31,379,000 | 137, 881, 535 |  | 182, 868, 967 | 554, 796,547 |
| \$10 | 107, 957,996 | 633, 490 | 28,054, 060 | 354,680, 300 | \$214, 940, 420 | 24, 707, 751 | 730, 974, 017 |
| \$20 | 8,092,632 | 291,330 | 14,837, 440 | 249, 959, 860 | 214, 285, 894 | 19, 159, 400 | 506, 626, 556 |
| \$50 | 2,030,375 | 11,900 | 4,990,000 | 32,964, 600 | 46, 567, 355 | 31,755,660 | 118,319,890 |
| \$100. | 2,983,700 | 116,000 | 5,000,000 | 45,305,700 | 79,354,100 | 343, 420 | 133, 102,920 |
| \$5 | 2,749,000 |  |  | 88,500 | 19,801,500 | 18,500 | 22,657,500 |
| \$1,000. | 18,551,000 | 78,000 |  | 22,000 | 85,348,500 | 18,000 | 104,017,500 |
| \$5,000. |  |  |  |  | 95, 885, 000 |  | 95, 885, 000 |
| \$10,000.......... | 10,000 |  |  |  | 462,250,000 |  | 462, 260, 000 |
| Fractional parts |  |  |  | 54,143 |  |  | 54,143 |
| Total | 347,681,016 | 2,254,000 | 84,260,500 | 821,462, 523 | 1,218, 432, 769 | 493, 459,000 | 2,967,549, 808 |
| Deduct. | 11,000,000 |  |  | 22,188,930 | ${ }^{8} 44,723,780$ |  | 47, 912, 710 |
| Net | 346, 681,016 | 2,254,000 | 84,260,500 | 819,273, 593 | 1,173,708,989 | 493, 459,000 | 2,919, 637,098 |

${ }^{1}$ Unknown, destroyed.
${ }^{2}$ Redeemed but not assorted by denominations.
${ }^{3}$ Demand gold certificates received in exchange for gold and order gold certificates.
Statement of the specie and bank-note circulation of the United States in the years specified from 1800 to 1859, with amount of circulation per capita.

| Estimated specie in United states. | Total money in United States. |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$17,500,000 | \$28,000,000 |
| 30,000,000 | 58,000,000 |
| 24,300,000 | 69,100,000 |
| 32,100,000 | 93, 100,000 |
| 32,100,000 | 109, 100, 000 |
| 30,400,000 | 121,900,000 |
| 30,650,000 | 122,150,000 |
| 41,000,000 | 135,839, 570 |
| 51,000,000 | 154,692, 495 |
| 65,000,000 | 205,301, 038 |
| 73,000,000 | 222,185, 890 |
| 87,500,000 | 203,638, 910 |
| 87,000,000 | 222,170,995 |
| 83, 000,000 | 189, 968, 572 |
| 80,000,000 | 187,290,214 |
| 80,000,000 | 163,734, 011 |
| 90,000,000 | 148,563,608 |
| 100,000,000 | 175,167,646 |
| 96,000,000 | 185,608, 711 |
| 97,000,000 | 202, 552, 427 |
| 120,000,000 | 225, 519, 766 |
| 112,000,000 | 240,506, 091 |
| 120,000,000 | 234,743,415 |
| 154,000,000 | 285, 366, 526 |
| 186,000,000 | 341, 165, 251 |
| 204,000,000 | 375, 673,000 |



| Specie in Treasury. | Money in circulation. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 1 $1,500,000$ | 826,500,000 |
| ${ }^{1} 3,000,000$ | 55,000,000 |
| ${ }^{12,000,000}$ | 67,100,000 |
| 5,755,705 | 87,344,295 |
| 6,014,540 | 103,085, 460 |
| 4,502,914 | 117,397,086 |
| 2,011,778 | 120,138, 222 |
| 11,702, 905 | 124,136,665 |
| 8, 892,858 | 145, 799, 637 |
| $15,000,000$ | 200,301, 038 |
| 15,000,000 | 217,185, 890 |
| 15,000,000 | 198, 638,910 |
| 2,466, 962 | 219, 704, 033 |
| 3,663,084 | 186,305,488 |
| 987,345 | 186,302,869 |
| 230,484 | 163,503,527 |
| 1,449,472 | 147, 114, 136 |
| 7,857,380 | 167,310,266 |
| 7,658,306 | 177, 950,405 |
| 9,126,439 | 193, 425, 988 |
| 1,701,251 | 223, 818,515 |
| 8,101,353 | 232, 404, 738 |
| 2,184,964 | 232,558,451 |
| 6,604,544 | 278, 761,982 |
| 10,911,646 | 330,253,605 |
| 14,632,136 | 361,040,864 |


| Popula- <br> tion. | Per <br> capita. |
| ---: | ---: |
| $5,308,483$ | $\$ 4.99$ |
| $7,239,881$ | 7.60 |
| $9,633,822$ | 6.96 |
| $12,866,020$ | 6.78 |
| $13,221,000$ | 7.79 |
| $13,590,000$ | 8.64 |
| $13,974,000$ | 8.60 |
| $14,373,000$ | 8.64 |
| $14,786,000$ | 9.86 |
| $15,213,000$ | 13.17 |
| $15,655,000$ | 13.87 |
| $16,112,000$ | 12.33 |
| $16,584,000$ | 13.25 |
| $17,069,453$ | 10.91 |
| $17,501,000$ | 10.59 |
| $18,132,000$ | 9.02 |
| $18,694,000$ | 7.87 |
| $19,276,000$ | 8.68 |
| $19,878,000$ | 8.95 |
| $20,500,000$ | 9.44 |
| $21,143,000$ | 10.59 |
| $21,805,000$ | 10.66 |
| $22,489,000$ | 10.34 |
| $23,191,876$ | 12.06 |
| $23,995,000$ | 13.72 |
| $24,802,000$ | 14.56 |

${ }^{1}$ Specie in Treasury estimated.

Statement of the specie and bark-note circulation of the United States in the years specified from 1800 to 1859, with amount of circulation per capita-Continued.

| Years. | Number <br> of banks <br> and <br> branches. | Estimated <br> bank <br> botes out- <br> standing. | Estimated <br> specie in <br> Uiited <br> States. | Total <br> money in <br> United <br> States. | Specie in <br> Treasury. | Money in <br> circulation. | Popula- <br> tion. | Per <br> capita. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1853 \ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots 18,181,000$ | $\$ 236,000,000$ | $\$ 424,181,000$ | $\$ 21,942,893$ | $8402,238,107$ | $25,615,000$ | $\$ 15.70$ |
| $1854 \ldots$. | 1,208 | $204,689,207$ | $241,000,000$ | $445,689,207$ | $20,137,967$ | $425,551,240$ | $26,433,000$ | 16.10 |
| $1855 \ldots$. | 1,307 | $186,952,223$ | $250,000,000$ | $436,952,223$ | $18,931,976$ | $418,020,247$ | $27,256,000$ | 15.34 |
| $1856 \ldots$. | 1,398 | $195,747,950$ | $250,000,000$ | $445,747,950$ | $19,901,325$ | $425,846,625$ | $28,083,000$ | 15.16 |
| $1857 \ldots$. | 1,416 | $214,778,822$ | $260,000,000$ | $474,778,822$ | $17,710,114$ | $457,068,708$ | $28,916,000$ | 15.81 |
| $1858 \ldots$ | 1,422 | $155,208,344$ | $260,000,000$ | $415,208,344$ | $6,398,316$ | $408,810,028$ | $29,753,000$ | 13.74 |
| $1859 \ldots$. | 1,476 | $193,306,818$ | $250,000,000$ | $443,306,818$ | $4,339,276$ | $438,967,542$ | $30,596,000$ | 14.35 |

Note.-The figures used in this table are taken from the early finance reports and are not uniform as to the month in each year which the figures represent.
Statement of the coin and paper circulation of the United States from 1860 to 1915, inclusive, with amount of circulation per capita.

RECAPITULATION.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { June } 30 \end{gathered}$ | Coin, including bullion in Treasury. | United States notes and bank notes. | Total money. | Coin, bullion, and paper money in Treasury as assets. | Circulation. | Population. | Circulation per capita. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1860. | \$235,000,000 | \$207, 102,477 | \$442,102,477 | 86,695,225 | \$435, 407, 252 | 31, 443, 321 | \$13.85 |
| 1861 | 250,000,000 | 202,005,767 | 452,005,767 | 3,600,000 | 448, 405, 767 | 32,064, 000 | 13.98 |
| 1862 | 25,000, 000 | 333, 452,079 | 358, 452,079 | 23,754, 335 | 334,697, 744 | 32,704,000 | 10.23 |
| 186 | 25, 000, 000 | 649, 867, 283 | 674, 867,283 | 79,473, 245 | 595, 394, 038 | 33,365,000 | 17.84 |
| 186 | 25,000,000 | 680,588, 067 | 705,588,067 | 35,946, 589 | 669,641, 478 | 34,046,000 | 19.67 |
| 1865 | 25,000,000 | 745,398, 620 | 770, 398,620 | 55,426,760 | 714,971, 860 | 34,748, 000 | 20.58 |
| 186 | 25,000,000 | 729, 430, 711 | 754, 430,711 | 80,839,010 | 673,591,701 | 35, 469, 000 | 18.99 |
| 1867 | 25,000,000 | 703,334, 669 | 728, 334, 669 | 66, 208, 541 | 662,126, 128 | 36,211,000 | 18.29 |
| 1868 | 25,000,000 | 692,336,115 | 717,336,115 | 36,449, 917 | 680, 886, 198 | 36, 973, 000 | 18.42 |
| 186 | 25,000,000 | 691, 471,653 | 716,471,653 | 50,898, 289 | 665, 573, 364 | 37,756, 000 | 17.63 |
| 1870 | 25,000,000 | 698,940,094 | 723,940,094 | 47,655,667 | 676,284, 427 | 38, 558, 371 | 17.51 |
| 1871 | 25,000,000 | 719,539, 283 | 744,539,283 | 25,923,169 | 718,616, 114 | 39,555,060 | 18.17 |
| 1872. | 25,000, 000 | 740, 960, 724 | 765,960,724 | 24,412, 016 | 741,548,708 | 40,596,000 | 18.27 |
| 1873. | 25,000, 000 | 751,363, 213 | 776, 363, 213 | 22,563, 801 | 753,799,412 | 41,677,000 | 18.09 |
| 1874 | 25,000,000 | 781,024,781 | 806,024,781 | 29,941,750 | 776,083,031 | 42,796, 000 | 18.13 |
| 1875 | 25,000,000 | 773,273,509 | 798, 273,509 | 44,171,562 | 754, 101,947 | 43, 951, 000 | 17.16 |
| 1876 | 52, 418,734 | 738, 264,550 | 790,683, 284 | 63,073,896 | 727,609,388 | 45,137,000 | 16.12 |
| 1877 | 65, 837, 506 | 697, 216, 341 | 763,053,847 | 40, 738,964 | 722, 314, 883 | 46,353,000 | 15.58 |
| 18 | 102,047,907 | 687,743,069 | 789,790,976 | 60,658,342 | 729,132,634 | 47, 598,000 | 15.32 |
| 1879 | 357, 268, 178 | 676,372,713 | 1,033,640,891 | 215,009,098 | 818, 631, 793 | 48,866,000 | 16.75 |
| 188 | 494, 363, 884 | 691, 186,443 | 1,185, 550,327 | 212,168,099 | 973, 382, 228 | 50, 155,783 | 19.41 |
| 1881. | 647, 868,682 | 701, 723,691 | 1,349,592,373 | 235, 354, 254 | 1,114, 238, 119 | 51, 316, 000 | 21.71 |
| 1882 | 703, 974, 839 | 705, 423, 050 | 1,409, 397,889 | 235, 107, 470 | 1,174, 290,419 | 52, 495,000 | 22.37 |
| 1883. | 769,740,048 | 703, 496, 526 | 1, 473, 236,574 | 242,188,649 | 1,231,047,925 | 53,693,000 | 22.93 |
| 188 | 801, 068,939 | 686, 180, 899 | 1, 487, 249, 838 | 243, 323, 869 | 1,243,925,969 | 54, 911,000 | 22.65 |
| 1885 | 872, 175,823 | 665, 750,948 | 1,537,926,771 | 244, 864,935 | 1,293,061,836 | $56,148,000$ | 23.03 |
| 1886 | 903, 027, 304 | 655, 691, 476 | 1,558,718,780 | 308,707, 249 | 1,250,011,531 | 57, 404, 000 | 21.78 |
| 1887 | 1,007, 513,901 | 625, 898, 804 | 1,633,412,705 | 315, 873, 562 | 1,317, 539, 143 | 58, 680, 000 | 22.45 |
| 188 | 1,092, 391, 690 | 599, 043, 337 | 1,691, 435, 027 | 319, 270, 157 | 1, 372, 164, 870 | 59,974,000 | 22.88 |
| 1889 | 1,100, 612, 434 | 558,059,979 | 1,658,672,413 | 278, 310, 764 | 1,380,361,649 | 61,289, 000 | 22.52 |
| 1890. | 1,152,471, 638 | 532,651,791 | 1,685, 123,429 | 255, 872, 159 | 1, 429, 251,270 | 62, 622, 250 | 22.82 |
| 18 | 1,112,956, 637 | 564, 837,007 | 1,677,793,644 | 180, 353, 337 | 1, 497, 440, 307 | 63, 844, 000 | 23.45 |
| 189 | 1,131, 142, 260 | 621, 076,937 | 1,752,219, 197 | 150, 872, 010 | 1,601,347, 187 | 65, 086, 000 | 24.60 |
| 1893. | 1,066,223,357 | 672,584,935 | 1,738, 808, 292 | 142, 107, 227 | 1,596,701,065 | 66, 349,000 | 24.06 |

Statement of the coin and paper circulation of the United States from 1860 to 1915, inclusive, with amount of circulation per capita-Continued.

RECAPITULATION-Continued.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { June } 30- \end{gathered}$ | Coin, including bullion in Treasury. | United States notes and bank notes. | Total money. | Coin, bullion, and paper money in Treasury, as assets. | Circulation. | Population. | Circulation per capita. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1894. | , 098, 958,741 | \$706, 618, 677 | \$t, 805,577,418 | \$144,270, 253 | \$1,661,307, 165 | 67.632,000 | \$24.56 |
| 1895 | 1,114, 899, 106 | 704, 460, 451 | 1,819,359,557 | 217,391, 084 | 1,601, 968, 473 | 68,934,000 | 23.24 |
| 1896. | 1,097, 610, 190 | 702,364, 843 | 1,799,975, 033 | 293, 540,067 | 1,506, 434,966 | 70,254,000 | 21.44 |
| 1897. | 1,213,780, 289 | 692,989, 982 | 1,906,770,271 | 265,787, 100 | 1,640, 983, 171 | 71,592,000 | 22.92 |
| 1898 | 1,397,785,969 | 675,788, 473 | 2,073,574,442 | 235,714, 547 | 1,837, 859,895 | 72,947,000 | 25.19 |
| 1899 | 1,508,543,738 | 681,550, 167 | 2,190,093,905 | 286, 022, 024 | 1,904, 071,881 | $74,318,000$ | 25.62 |
| 1900. | 1,607,352,213 | $732,348,460$ | 2,339,700,673 | 284,549,675 | 2,055, 150,998 | 76,303,387 | 26.93 |
| 1901. | 1,734,861,774 | 748, 206, 203 | 2, 483, 067,977 | 307,760,015 | 2, 175, 307,962 | 77,754,000 | 27.98 |
| 1902. | 1,829,913, 551 | $733,353,107$ | 2,563, 266, 658 | 313,876,107 | 2,249,390,551 | $79,117,000$ | 28.43 |
| 1903. | 1,905, 116, 321 | 779,594, 666 | 2,684, 710,987 | 317,018, 818 | 2,367, 692, 169 | 80, 487, 000 | 29.42 |
| 1904. | 1,994, 610,024 | 808, 894, 111 | 2,803,504, 135 | 284,361, 275 | 2,519,142, 860 | 81, 867, 000 | 30.77 |
| 1905 | 2,031, 296,042 | 851, 813, 822 | 2,883, 109, 864 | 295, 227, 211 | 2,587,882,653 | $83,260,000$ | 31.08 |
| 1906. | 2,154,797, 215 | 915, 179, 376 | 3,069,976,591 | 333, 329, 963 | 2,736,646,628 | 84, 662,000 | 32.32 |
| 1907 | 2, 159, 103, 301 | 956, 457,706 | 3, 115, 561, 007 | 342, 604, 552 | 2,772,956, 455 | 86, 074, 000 | 32.22 |
| 1908. | 2,328,767, 037 | 1,049, 996,933 | 3,378, 764,020 | 340,748, 532 | 3,038,015,488 | 87, 496,000 | 34.72 |
| 1909. | 2,365,512, 264 | 1,040, 816,090 | 3, 406,328, 354 | 300, 087, 697 | 3,106,240,657 | 88,926,000 | 34.93 |
| 1910. | 2, 355, 807,734 | 1,063, 783, 749 | 3, 419, 591, 483 | 317, 235, 878 | 3,102,355,605 | $96,363,000$ | 34.33 |
| 1911 | 2, 477, 837, 453 | 1,078, 121, 524 | 3, 555, 958, 977 | 341, 956, 381 | 3,214,002,596 | 93,983,000 | 34.20 |
| 1912. | 2,554, 125,643 | 1,094, 745, 008 | 3,648, 870,651 | 364,357,557 | 3, 284, 513,094 | 95,656,000 | 34.34 |
| 1913. | 2,611,571,094 | 1,108, 498,922 | 3,720,070,016 | 356,331,567 | 3, 363, 738, 449 | 97,337, 000 | 34.56 |
| 1914. | 2,638, 496,956 | 1,099, 791,915 | 3,738, 288,871 | 336, 273, 444 | 3,402,015, 427 | 99, 027, 000 | 34.35 |
| 1915. | 2,739,241, 077 | 11, 250, 215, 109 | 3,989, 456, 186 | 2420,236, 612 | ${ }^{1} 3,569,219,574$ | 100, 725, 000 | 35.44 |

1 Includes Federal reserve notes-first issue in November, 1914.
${ }^{2}$ Includes amount held by Federal reserve banks and Federal reserve agents against Federal reserve notes.
Note 1.-Specie payments were suspended from Jan. 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1879. During the greater part of that period gold and silver coins were not in circulation except on the Pacific coast, where, it is estimated, the specie circulation was generally about $\$ 25,000,000$. This estimated amount is the only coin included in the above statement from 1862 to 1875 , inclusive.
Note 2.-In 1876 subsidiary silver again came into use, and is included in this statement, beginning with that year.
Note 3.-The coinage of standard silver dollars began in 1878, under the act of Feb. 28, 1878.
NOTE 4.-Specie payments were resumed Jan. 1, 1879, and all gold and silver coins, as well as gold and silver bullion in the Treasury, are included in this statement from and after that date.
Note 5.-This table represents the circulation of the United States as shown by the revised statements of the Treasury Department for June 30 of each of the years specified.
NOTE 6.-The Director of the Mint revised the estimates of the stock of gold coin in the United States so that in August, 1907, there was a reduction of $\$ 135,000,000$, and a revision of the stock of subsidiary silver coin resulted in a reduction of $\$ 9,700,000$ as of June $30,1910$.

The foregoing table, showing the coin and paper circulation of the United States from 1860 to 1915, inclusive, differs as to the first three columns from the tables published in 1896 and 1897. The earlier tables included as a part of the available stock of money in the United States certain amounts of paper money, which, in reality, represented other money held in the Treasury for their redemption.

For example: The amount stated in the circular for 1896 as paper money in the United States July 1, 1889, was $\$ 974,738,277$, while the amount in the present circular is $\$ 558,059,979$. This difference arises
from the fact that there were outstanding that year $\$ 154,048,552$ gold certificates and $\$ 262,629,746$ silver certificates, against which equal amounts of gold coin and standard silver dollars were held in the Treasury. To state this amount of paper money as available and to state the same amount of gold and standard silver dollars as also available was a duplication, which has been eliminated from the present statement.

It will be observed that the amounts of money in circulation remain the same as before. It will also be noticed that the amount of coin, bullion, and paper money in the Treasury is less in the present statement than in the statements for 1896 and 1897. That is because these same duplications have been eliminated from that column also, so that the column in the present statement shows only the money held in the Treasury as assets of the Government. The other amounts of money which are held on account of the several forms of outstanding paper money are no longer included.

The change in this table has been made to conform to the new form of the circulation statement published by this department monthly since January 1, 1900.

During the fiscal year 1915 the Treasury notes of 1890 were eliminated as a part of the general stock of money in the United States, being replaced by an equal amount of standard silver dollars held for the redemption of such notes.

The circulation statement for July 1, 1915, revised, shows the following at close of business June 30, 1915:

| Circulating medium. | General stock of money in the United States. | Held in the Treasury as assets of the Government. 1 | Held by Federal reserve banks and Federal reserve agents against Federal reserve notes. | Money in circulation. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold coin (including bullion in Treasury).. | \$1,985, 539, 172 | \$209, 251, 000 | \$12,445, 564 | \$590, 133, 619 |
| Gold certificates ${ }^{2}$. |  | 38, 495, 370 | 62,365, 800 | 1,072, 847, 819 |
| Standard silver dollars | 568, 271, 655 | 7,911,499 |  | $64,647,156$ |
| Silver certificates ${ }^{2}$. |  | 11, 488, 605 |  | 481,970, 395 |
| Subsidiary silver | 185, 430, 250 | 26, 164,295 |  | 159, 265, 955 |
| Treasury notes of $1890{ }^{2}$ |  | 9,313 |  | 2,244,687 |
| United States notes | 346, 681,016 | 14, 338, 770 |  | 332,342, 246 |
| Federal Reserve notes. | 84, 260,500 | 3,885, 850 |  | 80, 374, 650 |
| Federal reserve bank notes. |  |  |  |  |
| National bank notes. | 819, 273,593 | 33, 880,546 |  | 785, 393,047 |
| Total. | 3,989,456,186 | 345, 425,248 | 74,811,364 | 3,569, 219,574 |

[^1]During the period of the suspension of specie payments-January 1, 1862, to January 1, 1879-the customs revenues of the Government were collected in gold. A sufficient amount of this gold was reserved to meet that portion of the interest on the public debt which was payable in coin and the remainder was sold from time to time for currency at the market price by the several assistant treasurers of the United States, under instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury. The currency so obtained, with the currency collected from internal revenue and from other sources, was used to defray the ordinary expenses of the Government. The surplus, if any, was applied, as far as it would go, to the redemption of lawful-money obligations as they fell due and after their maturity to the purchase of bonds at the market price.

The total amount of gold sold was $\$ 526,506,273.81$ and the currency received therefor amounted to $\$ 633,334,089.67$.
The average premium obtained was 20.3 per cent.
Premium on gold, and gold value of United States legal-tender notes from 1862 to Jan. 1, 1879.

| Years. | Average currency value of gold each calendar year during suspension of specie payments, <br> Jan. 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1879. | Average gold value of United States notes each calendar year during suspension of specie payments, Jan. 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1879. | Years. | Average currency value of gold each calendar year during suspension of specie payments, <br> Jan. 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1879. | A verage gold value of United States notes each calendar year during suspension of specie payments, Jan. 1 1862, to Jan. 1, 1879. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1862. | 113.3 | 88.3 | 1871. | 111.7 | 89.5 |
| 1863. | 145.2 | 68.9 | 1872. | 112.4 | 89.0 |
| 1864. | 203.3 | 49.2 | 1873. | 113.8 | 87.9 |
| 1865. | 157.3 | 63.6 | 1874. | 111.2 | 89.9 |
| 1866. | 140.9 | 71.0 | 1855. | 114.9 | 87.0 |
| 1867. | 138.2 | 72.4 | 1876. | 111.5 | 89.8 |
| 1868. | 139.7 | 71.6 | 1877. | 104.8 | 95.4 |
| 1869. | 133.0 | 75.2 | 1878. | 100.8 | 99.2 |
| 1870. | 114.9 | 87.0 |  |  |  |

Total redemptions of notes in gold and exports and imports of that metal during each fiscal year since the resumption of specie payments.

| Fiscal year- | United States notes. | Treasury notes of 1890. | Total. | Exports of gold. | Imports of gold. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1879 | \$7,976,698 |  | \$7,976,698 | 84,587,614 | \$1,100,050 |
| 1880. | 3,780,638 |  | 3,780,638 | 3,639,025 | 80,758,396 |
| 1881 | 271,750 |  | 271,750 | 2,565, 132 | 100,031,259 |
| 1882 | 40,000 |  | 40,000 | 32,587, 880 | 34,377,054 |
| 1883. | 75,000 |  | 75,000 | 11,600,888 | 17,734,149 |
| 1884. | 590,000 |  | 590,000 | 41,081,957 | 22,831,317 |
| 1885. | 2,222,000 |  | 2,222,000 | 8,477, 892 | 26,691,696 |
| 1886. | 6,863,699 |  | 6,863,699 | 42,952,191 | 20,743,349 |
| 1887. | 4,224,073 |  | 4,224, 073 | 9,701,187 | 42,910,601 |
| 1888. | 692,596 |  | 692,596 | 18,376,234 | 43, 934, 317 |
| 1889. | 730,143 |  | 730,143 | 59,952,285 | 10,284,858 |
| 1890. | 732,386 |  | 732,386 | 17,274,491 | 12,943,342 |
| 1891. | 5,986, 070 |  | 5,986,070 | 86,362, 654 | 18,232,567 |
| 1892. | 5,352,243 | \$3,773,600 | 9,125, 843 | 50, 195, 327 | 49,699,454 |
| 1893. | 55,319, 125 | 46,781,220 | 102,100,345 | 108,680,844 | 21,174,381 |
| 1894. | 68,242,408 | 16,599, 742 | 84,842,150 | 76,978,061 | 72,449,119 |
| 1895. | 109, 783,800 | 7,570,398 | 117,354, 198 | 66, 468, 481 | 35,146, 734 |
| 1896. | 153,307, 591 | 5,348,365 | 158,655,956 | 112,409, 947 | 31,720,487 |
| 1897. | 68,372,923 | 9,828,991 | 78,201,914 | 40,361,580 | 81,411,533 |
| 1898. | 22,301, 710 | 2,696,253 | 24,997,963 | 15,406,391 | 115,173, 988 |
| 1899. | 18,645, 015 | 6,997, 250 | 25,642,265 | 37,522,086 | 84,280,674 |
| 1900. | 28,637,501 | 6,960,836 | 35,598,337 | 48,266, 759 | 30,961,698 |
| 1901. | 23,776,433 | 446,678 | 24,223, 111 | $53,185,177$ | 45,445, 734 |
| 1902. | 17, 482, 590 | 1,274,590 | 18,757, 180 | 48,568,950 | 27,205,657 |
| 1903. | 7,154, 718 | 1,112,527 | 8,267,245 | 47,090,595 | 26,306, 190 |
| 1904. | 11,081,068 | 473,976 | 11,555,044 | 80,726, 919 | 77,535,222 |
| 1905. | 11,517, 579 | 340,675 | 11,858,254 | 91,658,950 | 44,318,946 |
| 1906. | 11,452, 195 | 192,810 | 11,645,005 | 38,573,591 | 91,349,507 |
| 1907. | 12,690,887 | 101,278 | 12,792, 165 | 51,399,176 | 100,007,262 |
| 1908. | 21,278,307 | 41,705 | 21,320,012 | 72,432,924 | 148,337,321 |
| 1909. | 19,984, 536 | 31,405 | 20,015,941 | 91,531,818 | 44,003,989 |
| 1910. | 11,695, 012 | 9,880 | 11, 704,892 | 118, 563,215 | 43,339,905 |
| 1911. | 22,844,635 | 48,160 | 22,892,795 | 73, 607,013 | 22,509, 653 |
| 1912. | 45,490,350 | 7,955 | 45,498,305 | 48,936,500 | 57,328, 348 |
| 1913. | 67,850,957 | 67,830 | 67,918,787 | 69, 194,025 | 77,762,622 |
| 1914. | 73, 194,576 | 4,500 | 73,199,076 | 66,538,659 | 112,038, 529 |
| 1915. | 49,599,925 | 1,740 | 49,601,665 | 171,568,755 | 146, 224, 148 |
| Total. | 971,241, 137 | 110,712,364 | 1,081,953,501 | 2,019,025, 173 | 2,018,304, 056 |

## IV. THE NATIONAT BANK CURRENCY.

## AUTHORIZING ACTS.

The issue of circulating notes by national banking associations was first authorized by the act of February 25, 1863. This act was found to be defective and was superseded by the act of June 3, 1864, entitled "An Act to provide a national currency, secured by a pledge of United States bonds, and to provide for the circulation and redemption thereof."

The act of June 3, 1864, is the basic act for the national banking system. This act was embodied in the Revised Statutes of the United States compiled in 1873 and, by the act of June 20, 1874, is designated "The national bank act." The basic act provided for the organization of national banks with a capital of not less than $\$ 100,000$, nor less than $\$ 200,000$ in cities with a population in excess of 50,000 , except, that in places not over 6,000 population, banks might be organized with a capital of not less than $\$ 50,000$. Organizing banks were required to deposit with the Treasurer of the United States registered interestbearing bonds to an amount not less than $\$ 30,000$ nor less than onethird of their paid-in capital stock. Upon the transfer and delivery of bonds to the Treasurer of the United States, banking associations were entitled to receive from the Comptroller of the Currency circulating notes of different denominations in blank equal in amount to 90 per cent of the current market value but not to exceed 90 per cent of the par value of the bonds deposited. Issues were limited to an amount equal to the paid-in capital of each bank depositing bonds and to a total of $\$ 300,000,000$ for the entire country. The notes authorized by this act were made receivable at par in all parts of the United States for all public dues to the United States except duties on imports and also for obligations of the Government except interest on the public dobt and in the redemption of national currency. The notes were made receivable for all purposes by national banks and were redeemable in lawful money at the bank of issue and at designated agencies in reserve cities. Taxation upon the average outstanding circulation was imposed at the rate of one-half of 1 per cent semiannually.

Various and material amendments to the basic act have been made. The act of March 3, 1865, provided that one-half of the total circulation authorized should be apportioned according to population and the remainder according to banking requirements. This apportionment and the limitation on the aggregate amount of circulation were repealed January 14, 1875. Provision was made by the act of June 20, 1874, for the deposit of lawful money by each bank with the Treasurer of the United States of an amount equal to 5 per cent of
its outstanding circulation to be used for the redemption of the national bank notes. The provision authorizing redemption agents in various cities was repealed. At the same time provision was made for the retirement of circulation by the deposit of lawful money with the Treasurer of the United States. The destruction of notes upon redemption by maceration instead of by burning was authorized by act of June 23, 1874.

No material modification affecting national bank circulation was made subsequent to 1874 until 1882. By the act approved July 12, 1882, national banks with a capital of $\$ 150,000$ or less were not required to deposit or to keep on deposit with the Treasurer of the United States bonds in excess of one-fourth of their capital stock as security for circulating notes. The act of June 20, 1874, provided that the amount of bonds on deposit for circulation should not be reduced below $\$ 50,000$, which determined the amount of bonds required to be deposited by banks organizing with a capital stock of over $\$ 150,000$.

A limitation of $\$ 3,000,000$ was placed in 1882 on the total amount of circulation that might be retired in any one month by the deposit of lawful money. This amount was increased by the act of March 4, 1907 , to $\$ 9,000,000$.

The act of March 14, 1900, fixed the tax on circulation secured by 2 per cent bonds at one-fourth of 1 per cent semiannually and provided for the organization of banks of not less than $\$ 25,000$ capital in places with population not in excess of 3,000 . This act increased the amount of circulation allowed from 90 per cent of par to par value of the bonds deposited, but did not modify the requirement that banks should deposit bonds for circulation.

The Federal reserve act, approved December 23, 1913, provides that national banks thereafter organized shall not be required to deposit United States bonds as a condition precedent to boing authorized to begin business. Banks organized since that date may be banks of issue in accordance with previously existing law. The Federal reserve act further provides that after 2 years from its passage and for 20 years thereafter any member bank desiring to retire the whole or any part of its circulation may file with the Treasurer of the United States an application to sell for its account, at par and accrued interest, United States bonds securing the circulation to be retired. Provision also is made for the purchase by the Federal reserve banks of the bonds offered for sale by the national banks, the purchase money to be deposited in the Treasury for the redemption of the circulation to be retired.

Tables published annually by the Comptroller of the Currency show the profit arising from a bank investing its funds in bonds and taking out circulation thereon, compared with the profits from investment of the same funds at 6 per cent per annum. This profit varies with the cost of the bonds and the rates of interest current where a bank is located. (See Reports of Comptroller of the Currency.)

## PROFITS ON CAPITAL INVESTED.

The Comptroller of the Currency's report for 1914 shows the annual net earnings and dividends on the capital of national banks for the past 45 years, based upon sworn reports made to the comptroller by the banks. The annual average net earnings and dividends paid during this period were $\$ 79,255,384$ and $\$ 59,954,882$, respectively. The average rate of dividends for the 45 years was 9.33 per cent, the average rate for the year 1913 being 11.40 and for 1914, 11.37.

Every national bank is required by law to make to the Comptroller not less than five sworn reports every year, showing in detail its resources and liabilities, and it is required to publish the reports in a local newspaper; also to make a sworn report of every dividend declared, which report must also show the amount of undivided profits in excess of such dividend.

The affairs of every bank are also examined at least twice a year by an examiner, who verifies its assets and inspects its accounts, and the examiner is empowered by law to examine every officer and employee of the bank under oath, if necessary, to find out its true condition.

## ADDITIONAL NATIONAL BANK CURRENCY.

The act of May 30, 1908, the so-called Aldrich-Vreeland Act, amended the national banking law by providing for the issue of additional circulation secured otherwise than by the deposit of United States bonds. Two methods of issuing additional circulation were provided: (1) Direct issues by a national bank upon application to the Comptroller of the Currency and the deposit as security with the Treasurer of the United States of bonds or other interest-bearing obligations of any State or any legally authorized bonds issued by any city, town, or county of the United States, and (2) Issues by a national bank upon application to the Comptroller of the Currency through a national currency association and the deposit as security with the association of any securities of domestic origin, including commercial paper, held by the bank. In either case the security offered must be acceptable to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Additional circulation might be issued in the second way only through membership in a national currency association, and for this purpose the act authorized national banks to form national currency associations. No bank could be a member of a national currency association or receive additional circulation under either method unless it possessed an unimpaired capital and a surplus equal to 20 per cent of its capital and had outstanding circulation secured by United States bonds equal to 40 per cent of its capital. The act provided that not over $\$ 500,000,000$ additional circulation might be outstanding at any one time, and issues were to be apportioned among the States according to the proportion of national bank capital and surplus. No bank could issue circulation, including bond-secured circulation, in excess of its combined capital and surplus. The law provided that State, municipal, and county bonds might be accepted at not more than 90 per cent of their market value, and other securities, including commercial paper, might be accepted at not more than 75 per cent of their cash value; with the further restriction that authorized additional circulation based on commercial paper should not exceed 30 per cent of the unimpaired capital and surplus of any bank. Taxation was imposed at the rate of 5 per cent per annum for the first month, increasing each month thereafter at the rate of 1 per cent per annum until a maximum of 10 per cent was reached. Additional circulation, however, was only authorized to be issued at such times and under such conditions as, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Treasury, an increase in national bank circulation was warranted.

The act of May 30, 1908, would have expired by limitation on June 30, 1914, but by section 27 of the Federal reserve act it was extended to June 30,1915 , and at the same time the rate of taxation on additional circulation was reduced to 3 per cent per annum for the first three months, increasing thereafter monthly at the rate of one-half of 1 per cent per annum until a maximum of 6 per cent was reached. The act was further amended on August 4, 1914, by conferring upon the Secretary of the Treasury power to suspend the limitation that additional circulation could be issued only to national banks having 40 per cent United States bond-secured circulation and the further limitations relating to the amount of circulation issuable by a bank and in the aggregate. It was provided that banks with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury might issue circulation to the extent of 125 per cent of their unimpaired capital and surplus combined.

Additional circulation might be retired at any time by depositing lawful money or national bank notes with the Treasurer of the United States, when the securities deposited with the national currency associations or with the Treasurer might be withdrawn, subject to the
consent of the Comptroller of the Currency and with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Under authority of this act and from time to time national currency associations were organized, although the act was practically a dead letter until after the amendment of August 4, 1914, was adopted. The first association organized was that of Washington, D. C., on July 18, 1908. Subsequently other associations were formed, or the territory of existing associations was extended, until with the organization of the Association of the State of Vermont on December 16, 1914, the entire country was covered except the States of Maine and Wyoming, in which States organizations were not effected nor was the territory attached to associations already formed. In the following table is shown the date of organization of each national currency association, and the number of banks with their capital and surplus holding membership in each association, together with the amount of additional circulation issued. Four of the currency associations did not request the issue of additional circulation.

The act expired by limitation on June 30,1915 , prior to which date deposits in full had been made by all banks which had taken out additional circulation, thereby removing their liability therefor, except one insolvent bank which had $\$ 200,000$ additional circulation outstanding.

National currency associations, act of May 30, 1908.

| Association No. | Association name. | Date of approval of organization. | Number of banks. | Capital and surplus as reported to Comptroller Dec. 31, 1914. |  | Total additional circulation issued. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Capital. | Surplus. |  |
|  | National Currency Association of- |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | - Washington, D.C..- | July 18, 1908 | 12 | \$6,752,000 | \$5,128, 000 | \$637,000 |
| 2 | City of New York... | July 30, 1910 | 40 | 114,750,000 | 126, 835, 000 | 141, 249, 650 |
| 3 | City of Philadelphia, Pa . $\qquad$ | Aug. 9, 1910 | 65 | 31,240,000 | 49,635,000 | 14,883,750 |
| 4 | State of Louisiana... | Aug. 18, 1910 | 45 | 9,735, 000 | 6,342,865 | 5,727,000 |
| 5 | City of Boston (Mass.)............ | Sept. 15, 1910 | 70 | 39; 460,000 | 28,525, 500 | 28,674,500 |
| 6 | Georgia.............. | Sept. 16, 1910 | 93 | 14,957,500 | 9,849,435 | 7,309,625 |
| 7 | City of Chicago (Ill.). | Oct. 14,1910 | 13 | 43,300,000 | 26,855, 000 | 27,169,990 |
| 8 | St. Louis (Mo.)..... | Oct. 31, 1910 | 43 | $25,855,000$ | 12,075, 000 | 10,836,500 |
| 9 | The Twin Cities (St. Paul, Minn.)...... | do | 34 | 19,475,000 | 13, 695, 000 | 12,798,500 |
| 10 | City of Detroit (Mich.) | Nov. 28, 1910 | 20 | 9,950,000 | 5,675,000 | 2,401,000 |
| 11 | Albany, Rensselaer, and Schenectady Counties (N. Y.) $\qquad$ | Dec. 12,1910 | 35 | 6,175,000 | 5,963,500 | 4,747,000 |
| 12 | Kansas City and St. Joseph (Mo.)....... | Dec. 14,1910 | 44 | 11,725,000 | 6,531, 000 | 5,467,750 |

National currency associations, act of May 30, 1908-Continued.

| Association No. | Association name. | Date of approval of organization. | Number of banks. | Capital and surplus as reported to Comptroller Dec. 31, 1914. |  | Total additional circulation issued. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Capital. | Surplus. |  |
|  | National Currency Association of |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | City of Baltimore, Md. $\qquad$ | Dec. 20,1910 | 25 | \$11,645,710 | \$8,383, 010 | \$8,169,000 |
| 14 | Cincinnati, Ohio. | Dec. 22, 1910 . | 105 | 29,545, 000 | 16,424,500 | 9,592,500 |
| 15 | Dallas, Tex. | Jan. 9,1911 | 289 | 25,360,000 | 13,912,000 | 11,317,000 |
| 16 | Alabama.. | July 8,1911 | 76 | 9,695,000 | 6,066, 800 | 4,120,650 |
| 17 | Denver, Colorado Springs, and Pueblo (Colo.).... | Nov. 15, 1911 | 19 | 5,250,000 | 5,023,000 | 1,395,000 |
| 18 | Los Angeles (Cal.)... | Apr. 18, 1912 | 75 | 12,250,000 | 5,853,000 | 4,603, 250 |
| 19 | Louisville (Ky.)..... | Aug. 25, 1913 | 81 | 17,175,000 | 8,323,650 | 7,800,000 |
| 20 | San Francisco (Cal.). | Sept. 5,1913 | 26 | 33,650, 000 | 19, 491, 250 | 8,634,500 |
| 21 | Pittsburgh (Pa.).... | Dec. 9,1913 | 35 | 31,850, 000 | 24, 824,500 | 10,978,000 |
| 22 | Cleveland (Ohio).... | Aug. 6,1914 | 27 | 16,270, 000 | 8,976,500 | 8, 219,000 |
| 23 | Indiana. | Aug. 8, 1914 | 29 | 11,060,000 | 5,230,000 | 569,500 |
| 24 | Richmond (Va.)..... | Aug. 12,1914 | 48 | 12,670,000 | 9,057,000 | 6, 458,100 |
| 25 | Western New York, Buffalo. $\qquad$ | Aug. 13, 1914 | 39 | 10, 193, 300 | 8,556, 500 | 5,961,000 |
| 26 | North Carolina. | Aug. 17, 1914 | 60 | 7,945,000 | 3,272,750 | 3,904,950 |
| 27 | Iowa | Aug. 18,1914 | 177 | 14,530,000 | 7,144,333 | 3,018,400 |
| 28 | Omaha (Nebr.) | ....do. | 19 | 6,160,000 | 3,718,000 | 2,083,000 |
| 29 | State of Washington. | Aug. 19, 1914 | 12 | 6, 850, 000 | 2,315,000 | 530,000 |
| 30 | Central Illinois. | Aug. 20, 1914 | 12 | 3, 150,000 | 2,050,000 | 262,000 |
| 31 | South Carolina...... | Aug. 21, 1914 | 54 | 7,415,000 | 2,710,900 | 3,285,380 |
| 32 | Northeastern Pennsylvania. | Aug. 22, 1914 | 12 | 4,835,000 | 6,725, 000 | 300,000 |
| 33 | Fort Worth, Tex.... | Aug. 24, 1914 | 153 | 12,760, 000 | 6,506, 235 | 4, 626, 400 |
| 34 | Houston (Tex.). | .do. | 41 | 8, 050,000 | 3,492,000 | 2,652,950 |
| 35 | Rochester, N. Y... | do | 23 | 4,000,000 | 3,642,300 | 783,450 |
| 36 | Northern New York. | do | 12 | 4,225,000 | 3,275,000 |  |
| 37 | City of Milwaukee (Wis.). | Aug. 26,1914 | 22 | 9,165,000 | 4,603,000 | 4,632,000 |
| 38 | Rhode Island.. | Aug. 29, 1914 | 12 | 5,420,000 | 4,390,000 |  |
| 39 | Oregon.............. | Aug. 31, 1914 | 17 | 6, 875, 000 | 3, 280,000 | 2,053,000 |
| 40 | State of Connecticat. | ...do.. | 42 | 15, 244, 200 | 9, 636,800 | 1,251,000 |
| 41 | San Antonio (Tex.). | Sept. 9,1914 | 38 | 4,745,000 | 2, 475,000 | 769,350 |
| 42 | Florida. | ..do. | 30 | 4,280,000 | 1,957,500 | 1,368,500 |
| 43 | New Hampshire.... | Sept. 14, 1914 | 29 | 3,495,000 | 2,843,000 | 352,000 |
| 44 | Central New York... | Oct. 1,1914 | 10 | 3,255,000 | 1,770,000 |  |
| 45 | State of Vermont. | Dec. 16, 1914 | 34 | 3,960,000 | 1,685,000 |  |
|  | Total (45 associations) |  | 2,197 | 696,347,710 | 514,723, 829 | 381,592,145 |

Under section 3 of the act of May 30, 1908, there were also issued to eight national banks $\$ 910,500$ in additional circulating notes.

## AMOUNT OF NATIONAL BANK CIRCULATION.

The aggregate capital of the 7,614 national banks on June 30, 1915, was $\$ 1,076,301,175$. The actual amount of circulation outstanding on that date was $\$ 819,273,593$, including $\$ 93,240,891$ notes of banks which have failed, gone into liquidation, or have reduced their circulation.
In the following statement is shown the amount of national bank circulation outstanding at the close of each year ended June 30, 1864, to 1915 , inclusive:

|  | Years. | National-bank circulation outstanding. | Years. | National-bank circulation outstanding. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1864^{1}$ |  | \$31, 235, 270 | 1890. | \$185, 970, 775 |
| 1865. |  | 146, 406, 725 | 1891. | 167,927,574 |
| 1866. |  | 281,583,365 | 1892. | 172,683,850 |
| 1867. |  | 298, 759,436 | 1893. | 178,713,692 |
| 1868. |  | 300,545, 392 | 1894. | 207, 353, 244 |
| 1869. |  | 300, 862,948 | 1895. | 211,691,035 |
| 1870. |  | 300, 838,617 | 1896. | 226,000, 547 |
| 1871. |  | 320, 988, 350 | 1897. | 231, 441, 686 |
| 1872. |  | 340,903,954 | 1898. | 227,900, 176 |
| 1873. |  | 349, 184, 664 | 1899. | 241, 350, 871 |
| 1874. |  | 351,981, 032 | 1900. | 309, 640, 443 |
| 1875. |  | 354, 408, 008 | 1901. | 353, 742, 186 |
| 1876. |  | 332, 998, 336 | 1902. | 356,672, 091 |
| 1877. |  | 317,048, 872 | 1903. | 413,670,650 |
| 1878. |  | 324, 514, 284 | 1904. | 449, 235,094 |
| 1879. |  | 329, 691, 697 | 1905. | 495, 719, 806 |
| 1880. |  | 344, 505, 427 | 1906. | 561, 112,360 |
| 1881. |  | 355, 042, 675 | 1907. | 603, 788, 690 |
| 1882. |  | 358, 742, 034 | 1908. | 698,333, 917 |
| 1883. |  | 356,815,510 | 1909. | 689,920,074 |
| 1884. |  | 339,499, 883 | 1910. | 713,430,733 |
| 1885. |  | 319,069, 932 | 1911. | 728, 194, 508 |
| 1886. |  | 309,010, 460 | 1912. | 745, 134,992 |
| 1887. |  | 279, 217,788 | 1913. | 759,157,906 |
| 1888. |  | 252, 362, 321 | 1914. | 750,671, 899 |
| 1889. |  | 211,378,963 | 1915. | 819,273, 593 |

${ }^{1}$ First issue of national-bank circulation was on Dec. 21, 1863, and first redemption Apr. 5, 1865.

## V. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND CURRENCY.

ORGANIZATION OF SYSTEM.
Under authority of the Federal reserve act, which was approved on December 23, 1913, the United States has been divided into 12 Federal reserve districts, each known by a number. The Federal Reserve Board, with headquarters in Washington, has been organized. This board consists of seven members, the Secretary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency being ex officio members, the other five being appointed by the President. It has general su-
pervision of the Federal reserve system. All national banks must and any properly qualified State bank or trust company may become a member of the system. The reserves of the member banks in each district are deposited with the reserve bank of that district and under the direction of the Federal Reserve Board are subject to uniform management for the entire country. Elasticity in note issues is provided by a new form of currency, based primarily upon the rediscount of commercial paper, and this currency may be increased at any time through the seasonal demands of business and may then automatically be retired when such demands have been satisfied. The act also permits the gradual retirement of the rigid bondsecured national bank circulation, and at the same time permits Federal reserve banks to take out circulation secured by United States bonds in the same manner as provided by law for national banks.

The Federal reserve system was placed in operation on November 16, 1914, when the 12 Federal reserve banks were declared formally opened. The following table shows for each Federal reserve district the location of the Federal reserve bank therein, together with the authorized capital and the capital paid in on June 30, 1915.

| Federal reserve district. | Federal reserve bank. | Authorized capital <br> May 1, 1915. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Capital paid } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { June } 30,1915 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Boston. | 89,608,587. 56 | \$4,777, 750.00 |
| 2 | New York. | 19, 834, 612. 77 | $19,957,650.00$ |
| 3 | Philadelphia. | 12,446, 062.35 | 6,224,900.00 |
| 4 | Cleveland. | 11, 857, 149.85 | 5,976,150.00 |
| 5 | Richmond. | 6,759,622.04 | 3,364,850.00 |
| 6 | Atlanta. | 4,827,428.97 | 2,414,950.00 |
| 7 | Chicago. | 13,216, 665.60 | 6,605,450.00 |
| 8 | St. Louis. | 5,581, 007.94 | 2, 787, 533. 34 |
| 9 | Minneapolis. | 4,678,668.87 | 2,376,650.00 |
| 10 | Kansas City | 5,581, 224.08 | 2,776,850.00 |
| 11 | Dallas. | 5,870, 352. 30 | 2,926,649.97 |
| 12 | San Franc isco. | 7,876,409. 72 | 3,934,066.65 |
|  | Total. . | 108, 137, 792.05 | ${ }^{1} 54,123,449.96$ |

${ }^{1}$ Exclusive of $\$ 4,000$ reported under caption "Suspense account capital" by the New York Federal Reserve Bank.

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES.

Section 16 of the Federal reserve act authorizes the issue, at the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, of Federal reserve notes to Federal reserve banks through Federal reserve agents. These notes are issued for the purpose of making advances to Federal reserve banks and any Federal reserve bank may make application therefor to its Federal reserve agent, tendering collateral acceptable for rediscount
under the provisions of section 13 of the act in an amount equal to the face value of the notes applied for. If the commercial paper offered is satisfactory, the agent, acting under authority received from the Federal Reserve Board, will issue the notes to the applying bank. In addition to the security afforded by the collateral deposited with the Federal reserve agent the notes when issued must be protected by a gold reserve of 40 per cent, at least 5 per cent of which must be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States as a redemption fund, the balance being held in the vaults of the Federal reserve bank.

Federal reserve notes are obligations of the United States and are receivable on all accounts by all Federal reserve banks, national banks, and other banks members of the Federal reserve system. They are also receivable for all taxes, customs, and other public dues. They are redeemable in gold on demand at the Treasury Department in Washington or in gold or lawful money at any Federal reserve bank.

The notes are issued in denominations of $\$ 5, \$ 10, \$ 20, \$ 50$, and $\$ 100$, and the designs of each denomination for each Federal reserve bank are uniform, the notes being distinguished only by the letter and number designating the bank and a seal bearing the name of the bank.

The first issue of these notes was made on November 16, 1914, and on June $30,1915, \$ 80,374,650$ were in circulation.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES.

Section 4, paragraph 8, and section 18 of the Federal reserve act provide that Federal reserve banks may take out circulating notes upon the deposit with the Treasurer of the United States of any bonds of the United States in the manner provided by existing law relating to national banks, in an amount equal to the par value of the bonds so deposited, said notes to be issued and redeemed under the same conditions and provisions of law as relate to the issue and redemption of circulating notes of national banks secured by bonds of the United States bearing the circulation privilege, except that the issue of such notes shall not be limited to the capital stock of the Federal reserve bank issuing them.

It is thus seen that Federal reserve bank notes are identical in' nature with national bank notes, the difference being that such notes are taken out by Federal reserve banks instead of by national banks.

No Federal reserve bank notes had been issued to date of this pub-' lication though the necessary arrangements for their issue have been made by the department.

## VI. STATISTICS OF COINAGE AND PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

Table No. 1.-Acts authorizing and discontinuing coinage, changes in weight and fineness, and amount coined, for each coin.


Table No. 1.-Acts authorizing and discontinuing coinage, changes in weight and fineness, and amount coined, for each coin-Continued.

| Denominations. | Act atathorizing and discontinuing coinage. | Changes in weight and fineness. |  | Total coined to June 30, 1915. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Weight (grains). | Fineness. | Pieces. | Amount. |
| SILVER CoINS-continued. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lafayette dollar........... | Mar. 3, 1899. | 4121 | 900 | 50,000 | 850,000.00 |
| Half dollar. | Apr. 2, 1792. | 208 | 8924 |  |  |
|  | Jan. 18, 1837. | $206 \frac{1}{4}$ | 900 |  |  |
|  | Feb. 21, 1853............. | 192 |  | 378,405, 472 | 189, 202, 736.00 |
|  | Feb. 12, 1873. | 1192.9 |  |  |  |
| Half dollar ${ }^{2}$.. | Jan. 16, 1915 | 192.9 | 900 | 60,000 | 30,000.00 |
| Columbian half dollar..... | Aug. 5, 1892. | 192.9 | 900 | 5,000,000 | $82,500,000.00$ |
| Quarter dollar | Apr. 2, 1792. | 104 | 8924 |  |  |
|  | Jan. 18, 1837. | 1031 | 900 |  |  |
|  | Feb. 21, 1853. | 96 |  | 410,951,308 | 102, 737, 827.00 |
|  | Feb. 12, 1873............. | 496.45 |  |  |  |
| Columbian quarter dollar. | Mar. 3, 1893. | 96.45 | 900 | 40,000 | 10,000.00 |
| Twenty-cent piece........ | Mar. 3, 1875 (act discontinuing coinage May 2, 1878). | 577.16 | 900 | 1,355,000 | 271,000.00 |
| Dime....................... | Apr. 2, 1792.............. | 41.6 | 8924 |  |  |
|  | Jan. 18, 1837. | $41 \frac{1}{4}$ | 900 |  |  |
|  | Feb. 21, 18 53. | 38.4 |  | $733,837,547$ | 73,383,754. 70 |
|  | Feb. 12, 1873............. | ${ }^{6} 38.58$ |  |  |  |
| Half dime. | Apr. 2, 1792............. | 20.8 | 8924 |  |  |
|  | Jinn. 18, 1837.............. | 208 | 900 | 97, 604, 388 | 4,880, 219. 40 |
|  | Feb. 21, 1853 (act discontinuing coinage Feb. 12,1873 ). | 19.2 |  |  |  |
| Three-cent piece........... | Mar. 3, 1851.............. | 123 | 750 |  |  |
|  | Mar. 3, 1853 (act discontinuing coinage Feb. 12,1873 ). | 11.52 | 900 | \} 42,736,240 | 1,282,087. 20 |
| Total silver. |  |  |  | 2, 285, 672,277 | 989, 298, 671.30 |
| MINOR COIN. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Five-cent (nickel) . | May 16, 1866............. | 77.16 | ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ | 855,008, 587 | 42, 750,429.35 |
| Three-cent (nickel)......- | Mar. 3, 1865 (act discontinuing coinage Sept. 26,1890 ). | 30 | (7) | 31,378,316 | 941,319.48 |
| Two-cent (bronze)......... | Apr. 22, 1864 (act discontinuing coinage Feb. 12,1873 ). | 96 | (8) | 45, 601,000 | 912,020.00 |

$112 \frac{1}{2}$ grams, or 192.9 grains.
${ }^{2}$ Coined for Panama-Pacific International Exposition under authority of act approved Jan. 16, 1915.
3 Total amount coined.
$46 \frac{1}{4}$ grams, or 96.45 grains.
${ }^{6} 5$ grams, or 77.16 grains.
${ }^{6} 21$ grams, or 38.58 grains.
${ }^{7}$ Composed of 75 per cent copper and 25 per cent nickel.
${ }^{8}$ Composed of 95 per cent copper and 5 per cent tin and zinc.

Table No. 1.-Acts authorizing and discontinuing coinage, changes in weight and fineness, and amount coined, for each coin-Continued.


[^2]Table No. 2.-Coinage of the mints of the United States from their organization, by calendar years.
RECAPIT ULATION.

| Co | gold coinage. |  |  |  |  |  | sllyer coinage. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{\text { ur years. }}{\text { H }}$ | Double eagles. | Eagles. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Half } \\ \text { eagles. } \end{gathered}$ | Three dollars. | Quarter eagles. <br> eagles. | Dollars. | Trade dollars. | Dollars. | Half dollars. | Quarter dollars. | Twenty cents. | Dimes. | Half dimes. | Three cents. |
| 1793-95 |  | \$27,950 | \$43,535 |  |  |  |  | \$204,791 | \$161,572.00 |  |  |  | \$4,320.80 |  |
| 1796. |  | 60,800 | 16,995 |  | \$165.00 |  |  | 72,920 |  | \$1,473.50 |  | \$2,213. 50 | 511.50 | ........ |
| 1797. |  | 91, 770 | 32,030 |  | 4,390.00 |  |  | 7,776 | 1,959.00 | 63.00 |  | 2,526.10 | 2,226.35 | ....... |
| 1798. |  | 79,740 | 124,335 |  | 1,535.00 |  |  | 327,536 |  |  |  | 2,755.00 |  |  |
| 1799. |  | 174,830 | 37,255 |  | 1,200.00 |  |  | 423,515 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800. |  | 259,650 | 58,110 |  |  |  |  | 220,920 |  |  |  | 2,176.00 | 1,200.00 |  |
| 1801. |  | 292, 540 | 130,030 |  |  |  |  | 54,454 | 15,144.50 |  |  | 3,464.00 | 1,695.50 |  |
| 1802. |  | 150,900 | 265, 880 |  | 6,530.00 |  |  | 41,650 | 14,945.00 |  |  | 1,097.50 | 650.50 |  |
| 1803.. |  | 89,790 | 167, 530 |  | 1,057. 50 |  |  | 66,064 | 15,857. 50 |  |  | 3,304.00 | 1,892. 50 |  |
| 1804. |  | 97,950 | 152,375 |  | 8,317. 50 |  |  | 19,570 | 78,259.50 | 1,684. 0 |  | 826.50 |  |  |
| 1805. |  |  | 165,915 |  | 4,452. 50 |  |  | 321 | 105,861.00 | 30,348.50 |  | 12,078.00 | 780.00 |  |
| 1806. |  |  | 320,465 |  | 4,040.00 |  |  |  | 419,788.00 | 51,531.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 1807. |  |  | 420,465 |  | 17,030.00 |  |  |  | 525,788.00 | 55,160. 75 |  | 16,500.00 |  |  |
| 1808. |  |  | 277,890 |  | 6,775.00 |  |  |  | 684,300.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1809. |  |  | 169,375 |  |  |  |  |  | 702,905.00 |  |  | 4,471,00 |  |  |
| 1810. |  |  | 501, 435 |  |  |  |  |  | 638,138.00 |  |  | 635.50 | ........ |  |
| 1811. |  |  | 497, 905 |  |  |  |  |  | 601,822.00 |  |  | 6,518.00 |  |  |
| 1812.. |  |  | 290,435 |  |  |  |  |  | 814,029. 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1813.. |  |  | 477, 140 |  |  |  |  |  | 620,951.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1814... |  |  | 77,270 |  |  |  |  |  | 519,537.50 |  |  | 42,150.00 |  |  |
| 1815... |  |  | 3,175 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17,308.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 1816... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,575.00 | 5,000. 75 |  |  |  |  |
| 1817... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 607,783.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1818... |  |  | 242,940 |  |  |  |  |  | 980,161.00 | 90,293. 50 |  |  |  |  |
| 1819.. |  |  | 258,615 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,104,000.00 | 36,000.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 1820.. |  |  | 1,319,030 |  |  |  |  |  | 375,561.00 | 31,861.00 |  | 94,258.70 |  |  |

Table No. 2.-Coinage of the mints of the United States from their organization, by calendar years-Continued.
RECAPITULATION-Continued.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Calen- } \\ & \text { dar } \\ & \text { years. } \end{aligned}$ | gold coinage. |  |  |  |  |  | silver coinage. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Double eagles. | Eagles. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Half } \\ \text { eagles. } \end{gathered}$ | Three dollars. | Quarter eagles. | Dollars. | Trade dollars. | Dollars. | Halfdollars. | Quarter dollars. | Twenty cents. | Dimes. | Half dimes. | Three cents. |
| 1821. |  |  | \$173,205 |  | 816,120.00 |  |  |  | \$652,898.50 | \$54,212.75 |  | \$118,651.20 |  |  |
| 1822 |  |  | 88,981 |  |  |  |  |  | 779, 786.50 | 16,020.00 |  | 10,000.00 |  |  |
| 1823. |  |  | 72,425 |  |  |  |  |  | 847, 100.00 | 4,450.00 |  | 44,000.00 |  |  |
| 1824. |  |  | 86,700 |  | 6,500.00 |  |  |  | 1,752, 477.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1825. |  |  | 145, 300 |  | 11,085.00 |  |  |  | 1,471,583.00 | 42,000.00 |  | 51,000.00 |  |  |
| 1826. |  |  | 90,345 |  | 1,900.00 |  |  |  | 2,002,090.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1827. |  |  | 124,565 |  | 7,000.00 |  |  |  | 2,746,700.00 | 1,000.00 |  | 121,500.00 |  |  |
| 1828. |  |  | 140,145 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,537,600.00 | 25,500.00 |  | 12,500.00 |  |  |
| 1829. |  |  | 287,210 |  | 8,507.50 |  |  |  | 1,856,078.00 |  |  | 77,000.00 | \$61, 500.00 |  |
| 1830. |  |  | 631,755 |  | 11,350.00 |  |  |  | 2,382, 400.00 |  |  | 51,000.00 | 62,000.00 |  |
| 1831. |  |  | 702,970 |  | 11,300.00 |  |  |  | 2,936, 830.00 | 99,500.00 |  | 77,135.00 | 62,135.00 |  |
| 1832. |  |  | 787,435 |  | 11,000.00 |  |  |  | 2,398,500.00 | 80,000.00 |  | 52,250.00 | 48,250.00 |  |
| 1833. |  |  | 968,150 |  | 10,400.00 |  |  |  | 2,603,000.00 | 39,000.00 |  | 48,500.00 | 68,500.00 |  |
| 1834. |  |  | 3,660,845 |  | 293, 425.00 |  |  |  | 3,206,002.00 | 71,500.00 |  | 63,500.00 | 74,000.00 |  |
| 1835. |  |  | 1,857,670 |  | 328,505.00 |  |  |  | 2,676,003.00 | 488,000.00 |  | 141,000.00 | 138,000.00 |  |
| 1836. |  |  | 2,765,735 |  | 1,369,965.00 |  |  | \$1,000 | 3,273, 100.00 | 118,000.00 |  | 119,000.00 | 95,000.00 |  |
| 1837. |  |  | 1,035,605 |  | 112,700.00 |  |  |  | 1,814,910.00 | 63,100.00 |  | 104,200.00 | 113,800.00 |  |
| 1838. |  | \$72,000 | 1,600,420 |  | 137,345.00 |  |  |  | 1,773,000.00 | 208,000.00 |  | 239,493.40 | 112,750.00 |  |
| 1839. |  | 382,480 | 802,745 |  | 191,622.50 |  |  | 300 | 1,748,768.00 | 122,786.50 |  | 229,638.70 | 108,285.00 |  |
| 1840. |  | 473,380 | 1,048, 530 |  | 153,572.50 |  |  | 61,005 | 1,145,054.00 | 153,331.75 |  | 253,358.00 | 113,954.25 |  |
| 1841. |  | 656,310 | 380,945 |  | 54,602.50 |  |  | 173,000 | 355,500.00 | 143,000.00 |  | 363,000.00 | 98,250.00 |  |
| 1842. |  | 1,089,070 | 655,330 |  | 85,007.50 |  |  | 184,618 | 1,484, 882.00 | 214,250.00 |  | 390,750.00 | 58,250.00 |  |
| 1843. |  | 2,506,240 | 4,275,425 |  | 1,327,132.50 |  |  | 165,100 | 3,056,000.00 | 403,400.00 |  | 152,000.00 | 58,250.00 |  |
| 1844. |  | 1,250,610 | 4,087,715 |  | 89,345.00 |  |  | 20,000 | 1,885,500.00 | 290,300.00 |  | 7,250.00 | 32,500.00 |  |
| 1845. |  | 736,530 | 2,743,640 |  | 276, 277.50 |  |  | 24,500 | 1,341,500.00 | 230,500.00 |  | 198,500.00 | 78,200.00 |  |
| 1846... |  | 1,018,750 | 2,736,155 |  | 279, 272. 50 |  |  | 169,600 | 2,257,000.00 | 127,500.00 |  | 3,130.00 | 1,350.00 |  |


| 1847.- |  | 14,337,580 | 5, 382,685 |  | 482,060. 60 |  |  | 140,750 | 1,870,000.00 | 275,500.00 |  | 24,500.00 | 63, 700.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1848. |  | 1,813,340 | 1,863,560 |  | 98,612.50 |  |  | 15,000 | 1,880,000.00 | 36,500.00 |  | 45, 150.00 | 63,400.00 |  |
| 1849. |  | 6,775,180 | 1,184,64 |  | 111, 147.50 | \$936,789 |  | 62,600 | 1,781,000.00 | 85,000.00 |  | 113,900.00 | 72,450.00 |  |
| 1850. | \$26,225,220 | 3,489,510 | 860,160 |  | 895, 547.50 | 511,301 |  | 47,500 | 1,341,500.00 | 150,700.00 |  | 244, 150.00 | 82,250.00 |  |
| 1851 | 48,043,100 | 4,393,280 | 2,651,955 |  | 3,867,337. 50 | 3, 658, 820 |  | 1,300 | 301,375.00 | 62,000.00 |  | 142,650.00 | 82, 050.00 | \$185,022.00 |
| 1852 | 44,860,520 | 2,811,060 | 3,689,635 |  | 3,283, 827.50 | 2,201, 145 |  | 1,100 | 110,565.00 | 68,265.00 |  | 196,550.00 | 63,025.00 | 559,905.00 |
| 1853 | 26,646,520 | 2,522,530 | 2,305,095 |  | 3, 519,615.00 | 4,384, 149 |  | 46,110 | 2,430,354.00 | 4,146,555.00 |  | 1,327,301.00 | $785,251.00$ | 342,000.00 |
| 1854 | 18,052,340 | 2,305,760 | 1,513,235 | \$491,214 | 1,896,397.50 | 1,657,016 |  | 33, 140 | 4,111,000.00 | 3,466,000.00 |  | 624,000.00 | 365,000.00 | 20,130.00 |
| 1855. | 25,046, 820 | 1,487, 010 | 1,257, 090 | 171,465 | 600,700.00 | 824,883 |  | 26,000 | 2,288, 725.00 | 80́7,350.00 |  | 207,500.00 | 117,500.00 | 4,170.00 |
| 1856. | 30, 437, 560 | 1,429,900 | 1,806, 665 | 181, 530 | 1,213,117.50 | 1,788,996 |  | 63,500 | 1,903,500.00 | 2,129,500.00 |  | 703,000.00 | 299,000.00 | 43,740.00 |
| 1857. | 28,797,500 | 481,060 | 1,232,970 | 104,673 | 796,235.00 | 801,602 |  | 94,000 | 1,482,000.00 | 2,726,500.00 |  | 712,000.00 | 433,000.00 | 31,260.00 |
| 1858. | 21,873,480 | 343, 210 | 439,770 | 6,399 | 144, 082.50 | 131,472 |  |  | 5, 998,000.00 | 2,002,250.00 |  | 189,000.00 | 258,000.00 | 48, 120.00 |
| 1859 | 13,782,840 | 253, 930 | 361, 235 | 46,914 | 142,220.00 | 193,431 |  | 636,500 | 2,074,000.00 | 421,000.00 |  | 97,000.00 | 45,000.00 | 10,950.00 |
| 1860. | 22,584, 400 | 278, 830 | 352,365 | 42,465 | 164,360.00 | 51,234 |  | 733,930 | 1,032,850.00 | 312,350.00 |  | 78,700.00 | 92,950.00 | 8,610.00 |
| 1861. | 74,989,060 | 1,287,330 | 3,332, 130 | 18,216 | 3,241,295.00 | 527,499 |  | 78,500 | 2, $078,950.00$ | 1,237,650.00 |  | 209,650.00 | 164,050.00 | 14,940.00 |
| 1862. | 18,926, 120 | 234,950 | 69,825 | 17,355 | 300, 882.5 | 1,326, 865 |  | 12,090 | 802,175.00 | 249,887.50 |  | 102,830.00 | 74,627.50 | 10,906. 50 |
| 1863. | 22,187, 200 | 112,480 | 97,360 | 15,117 | 27,075.00 | 6,250 |  | 27,660 | 709,830.00 | 48,015.00 |  | 17,196.00 | 5,923.00 | 643.80 |
| 1864. | 19,958, 900 | 60,800 | 40,540 | 8,040 | 7,185.00 | 5,950 |  | 31, 170 | 518,785.00 | 28,517.50 |  | 26,907.00 | 4,523.50 | 14.10 |
| 1865. | 27,874,000 | 207,050 | 144,53 | 3,495 | 62,302.50 | 3,725 |  | 47,000 | 593,450.00 | 25,075.00 |  | 18,550.00 | 6,675.00 | 255.00 |
| 1866. | 30, 820,500 | 237, 800 | 253, 200 | 12,090 | 105,175.00 | 7,180 |  | 49,625 | 899,812.50 | 11,381. 25 |  | 14,372.50 | 6,536. 25 | 681.75 |
| 1867 | 23, 436, 300 | 121, 400 | 179, 600 | 7,950 | 78,125.00 | 5,250 |  | 60,325 | 810,162. 50 | 17,156.25 |  | 14,662. 50 | 6,431. 25 | 138.75 |
| 1868. | 18,722,000 | 241,550 | 288,62 | 14,625 | 94,062.50 | 10,525 |  | 182,700 | $769,100.00$ | 31,500.00 |  | 72,625.00 | 18,295.00 | 123.00 |
| 1869. | 17,238, 100 | 82,850 | 163, 925 | 7,575 | 84,612.50 | 5,925 |  | 424,300 | 725,950.00 | 23,150.00 |  | 70,660.00 | 21,930.00 | 153.00 |
| 1870. | 22, 819, 480 | 164,430 | 143, 55 | 10,605 | 51,387. 50 | 9,335 |  | 445, 462 | 829,758. 50 | 23,935.00 |  | 52,150.00 | 26,830.00 | 120.00 |
| 1871. | 20, 456, 740 | 254, 650 | 245, 000 | 3,990 | 68,375.00 | 3,930 |  | 1,117,136 | 1, 741,655.00 | 53,255. 50 |  | 109,371.00 | 82,493.00 | 127.80 |
| 1872. | 21,230, 600 | 244,500 | 275,350 | 6,090 | 52,575.00 | 3,530 |  | 1,118,600 | 866, 775.00 | 68,762.50 |  | 261,045.00 | 189,247.50 | 58.50 |
| 1873. | 55, 456, 700 | 173,680 | 754,60 | 75 | 512,562.50 | 125, 125 | \$1,225,000 | 296,600 | 1,593,780.00 | 414,190. 50 |  | 443,329.10 | 51,830.00 | 18.00 |
| 1874. | 33,917,700 | 799, 270 | 203, 530 | 125, 460 | 9,850.00 | 198,820 | 4,910,000 |  | 1,406,650.00 | 215,975.00 |  | 319, 151.70 |  |  |
| 1875. | 32,737, 820 | 78,350 | 105, 240 | 60 | 30,050.00 | 420 | 6,279,600 |  | 5,117, 750.00 | 1, 278,375.00 | \$265,598 | 2, 406,570.00 |  |  |
| 1876. | 46,386,920 | 104,280 | 61,82 | 135 | 23,052.50 | 3,245 | 6,192,150 |  | 7,451, 575.00 | 7,839,287. 50 | 5,180 | 3, 015, 115.00 |  |  |
| 1877. | 43,504,700 | 211, 490 | 182, 660 | 4,464 | 92,630.00 | 3,920 | 13,092, 710 |  | 7,540,255.00 | 6,024,927.50 | 102 | 1,735,051.00 |  |  |
| 1878. | 45,916,500 | 1,031, 440 | 1,427,470 | 246, 972 | 1,160,650.00 | 3,020 | 4,259,900 | 22,495,550 | 726, 200.00 | 849,200.00 | 120 | 187,880.00 |  |  |
| 1879. | 28,889, 260 | 6,120,320 | 3,727,155 | 9,090 | 331,225.00 | 3,030 | 1,541 | 27,560,100 | 2,950.00 | 3,675.00 |  | 1,510.00 |  |  |
| 1880. | 17,749, 120 | 21, 715,160 | 22,831, 765 | 3,108 | 7,490.00 | 1,636 | 1,987 | 27,397,355 | 4,877.50 | 3,738.75 |  | 3,735.50 |  |  |
| 1881.. | 14,585, 200 | 48,796,250 | 33,458,430 | 1,650 | 1,700.00 | 7,660 | 960 | 27,927,975 | 5,487. 50 | 3,243. 75 |  | 2,497. 50 |  |  |

Table No. 2.-Coinage of the mints of the United States from their organization, by calendar years-Continued.
RECAPITULATION-Continued.

| Calendar years. | gold coinage. |  |  |  |  |  | SILVER Connage. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Double eagles. | Eagles. | Half eagles. | Three dollars. | Quarter eagles. | Dollars. | Trade dollars. | Dollars. | Half dollars. | Quarter dollars. | Twenty cents. | Dimes, | Half dimes. | Three cents. |
| 1882. | \$23,295, 400 | \$24,740,640 | \$17,831,885 | \$4,620 | \$10,100.00 | \$5,040 | \$1,097 | \$27, 574, 100 | \$2,750.00 | \$4,075. 00 |  | \$391, 110.00 |  |  |
| 1883. | 24,980,040 | 2,595,400 | 1,647,990 | 2,820 | 4,900.00 | 10,840 | 979 | 28,470,039 | 4,519.50 | 3,859.75 |  | 767, 571. 20 |  |  |
| 1884. | 19,944, 200 | 2,110,800 | 1,922, 250 | 3,318 | 4,982. 50 | 6,206 |  | 28,136, 875 | 2,637. 50 | 2,218.75 |  | 393, 134.90 |  |  |
| 1885. | 13, 875, 560 | 4,815,270 | 9,065, 030 | 2,730 | 2,217.50 | 12, 205 |  | 28,697, 767 | 3,065.00 | 3,632. 50 |  | 257, 711.70 |  |  |
| 1886.. | 22, 120 | 10,621, 600 | 18, 282, 160 | 3,426 | 10,220.00 | 6,016 |  | 31,423,886 | 2,943.00 | 1,471. 50 |  | 658, 409.40 |  |  |
| 1887. | 5,662, 420 | 8,706, 800 | 9,560,435 | 18,480 | 15,705.00 | 8,543 |  | 33,611, 710 | 2,855.00 | 2,677.50 |  | 1,573, 838.90 |  |  |
| 1888. | 21,717,320 | 8,030,310 | 1,560,980 | 15,873 | 40,245.00 | 16,080 |  | 31,990,833 | 6, 416. 50 | 306,708. 25 |  | 721, 648.70 |  |  |
| 1889.. | 16,995, 120 | 4,298,850 | 37,825 | 7,287 | 44, 120.00 | 30,729 |  | 34, 651, 811 | 6,355. 50 | 3, 177. 75 |  | 835, 338.90 |  |  |
| 1890. | 19,399, 080 | 755, 430 | 290,640 |  | 22,032.50 |  |  | 38, 43,004 | 6,295.00 | 20,147.50 |  | 1,133,461. 70 |  |  |
| 1891. | 25,891, 340 | 1,956, 000 | 1,347,065 |  | 27,600.00 |  |  | 23,562,735 | 100, 300.00 | 1,551,150.00 |  | 2, 304,671. 60 |  |  |
| 1892.. | 19,238, 760 | 9,817,400 | 5,724,700 |  | 6,362. 50 |  |  | 6, 333, 245 | 11,652, 136.50 | 2,960,381.00 |  | 1,695,365. 50 |  |  |
| 1893.. | 27, 178, 320 | 20, 132, 450 | 9,610,985 |  | 75, 265.00 |  |  | 1,455, 792 | 24,002, 896.00 | 32,583, 831. 75 |  | 759, 219. 30 |  |  |
| 1894. | 48,350, 800 | 26,032, 780 | 5,152,275 |  | 10,305.00 |  |  | 3,093,972 | 3,667, 831.00 | 2, 233, 448.25 |  | 205, 099. 60 |  |  |
| 1895.. | 45, 163, 120 | 7,148, 260 | 7,289,680 |  | 15,297.50 |  |  | 862,880 | 2,354,652.00 | 2,255,390. 25 |  | 225,088.00 |  |  |
| 1896. | 43, 931, 760 | 2,000,980 | 1,072,315 |  | 48,005.00 |  |  | 19,876, 762 | 1,507,855.00 | 1,386, 700.25 |  | 318,581. 80 |  |  |
| 1897. | 57,070,220 | 12,774,090 | 6,109,415 |  | 74, 760.00 |  |  | 12,651,731 | 2,023,315. 50 | 2,524,440.00 |  | 1,287, 810.80 |  |  |
| 1898. | 54, 912, 900 | 12,857,970 | 10, 154, 475 |  | 60,412. 50 |  |  | 14,426, 735 | 3,094, 642. 50 | 3, 497, 331.75 |  | 2,015, 324. 20 |  |  |
| 1899. | 73,593,680 | 21, 403, 520 | 16,278,645 |  | 68,375.00 |  |  | 15, 182, 846 | 4,474, 628.50 | 3,994, 211. 50 |  | 2, 409,833.90 |  |  |
| 1900... | 86,681,680 | 3, 749,600 | 8,673,650 |  | 168,012. 50 |  |  | ${ }^{4} 25,010,912$ | 5,033, 617.00 | 3,822, 874. 25 |  | 2,477,918. 20 |  |  |
| 1901. | 34, 150,520 | 46, 036, 160 | 21,320, 200 |  | 228,307. 50 |  |  | 22,566,813 | 3,119, 928.50 | 2,644,369. 25 |  | 2, 507,350.00 |  |  |
| 1902... | 35,697, 580 | 5,520, 130 | 5, 557, 810 |  | 334,332. 50 | 5 75,000 |  | 18,160,777 | 4,454, 723.50 | 4, 617, 589.00 |  | 2, 795, 077.70 |  |  |
| 1903. | 24, 828, 560 | 7,766,970 | 10,410, 120 |  | 503, 142.50 | 5175,000 |  | 10,343, 755 | 3,149, 763.50 | 3,551,516.00 |  | 2,829,405.50 |  |  |
| 1904... | 227, 819, 440 | 2,709,880 | 2,445,680 |  | 402, 400.00 | ${ }^{6} 25,000$ |  | 8, 812, 650 | 2,331,654.00 | 3,011,203. 25 |  | 1,540, 102. 70 |  |  |
| 1905. | 37, 440, 220 | 5,703, 280 | 5,915,040 |  | 544, 860.00 | 635,000 |  |  | 1,830,863.50 | 2,020, 562.50 |  | 2,480, 754.90 |  |  |
| 1906... | 55, 113, 800 | 16, 903, 920 | 6,334, 100 |  | 441, 225.00 |  |  |  | 5,426, 414. 50 | 2, 248, 108.75 |  | 2,976,504.60 |  |  |
| 1907... | 96,656,620 | 26, 838, 790 | 7,570,960 |  | 841, 120.00 |  |  |  | 5,825, 587. 50 | 3, 899, 143.75 |  | 3, 453, 704.50 |  |  |


| 1908... | 109, 263, 200 | 14, 813,360 | 6, 149, 430 |  | 1,412, 642.50 |  |  |  | 5, 819, 686. 50 | 4,262,136. 25 |  | 2,309, 954. 50 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1909. | 59, 774, 140 | 5, 987, 530 | 21, 910,490 |  | 1,104, 747. 50 |  |  |  | 2, 529,025.00 | 4, 110, 662. 50 |  | 1, 448, 165.00 |  |  |
| 1910.- | 60, 788, 340 | 34, 863,440 | 7,840,250 |  | 1,231, 705.00 |  |  |  | 1,183,275. 50 | 936,137.75 |  | 1,625, 055. 10 |  |  |
| 1911... | 36,392,000 | $5,866,950$ | 12,018, 195 |  | 1,899, 677.50 |  |  |  | 1,686,811.50 | 1,410, 535.75 |  | 3,359, 954.30 |  |  |
| 1912. | 2,996,480 | 7,050,830 | 5,910,720 |  | 1,540, 492. 50 |  |  |  | 2, 610, 750.00 | 1,277, 175.00 |  | 3,453,070.00 |  |  |
| 1913. | 11, 926, 760 | 5,080, 710 | 6,620,495 |  | 1, 805, 412. 50 |  |  |  | 663,313.50 | 493, 853.25 |  | 2,027,062. 20 |  |  |
| 1914... | 40,926,400 | 7,025,500 | 3,785, 625 |  | 1,720,292. 50 |  |  |  | 558,305. 00 | 2, 388,652. 50 |  | 3, 136, 865.50 |  |  |
| Total | 2,405,831,120 | 511,229,100 | 386,288,970 | 1,619,376 | 43,126,225.00 | 19,809,337 | 35, 965, 924 | 578, 353, 848 | 191,936,811.00 | 102,535,767.00 | \$271,000 | 73,287,754.70 | \$4,880,219.40 | \$1,282,087.20 |
|  | 1 Includ | $75,000 \text { i }$ | umbia |  |  | ${ }^{3}$ Includ | 10,000 in | umbian |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ Louis | na Purch | xposition. |  |

1 Includes $\$ 475,000$ in Columbian coins.
2 Includes $\$ 2,025,000$ in Columbian coins.

Includes 50,000 Lafayette souvenir dollar

Louisiana Purchase Exposition
${ }^{5}$ Lewis and Clark Exposition.

Table No. 2.-Coinage of the mints of the United States from their organization, by Calendar years-Continued.
RECAPITULATION-Continued.

| Calendar years. | minor coinage. |  |  |  |  | total confage. |  |  | total value. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Five cents. | Three cents. | Two cents. | Cents. | Half cents. | Gold. | Silver. | Minor. |  |
| 1793-1795.. |  |  |  | \$10,660. 33 | \$712.67 | \$71,485.00 | \$370, 683.80 | \$11,373.00 | \$453,541.80 |
| 1796. |  |  |  | 9,747.00 | 577.40 | 77,960.00 | 77,118.50 | 10,324.40 | 165,402.90 |
| 1797. |  |  |  | 8,975.10 | 535.24 | 128,190.00 | 14,550.45 | 9,510.34 | 152, 250.79 |
| 1798. |  |  |  | 9,797.00 |  | 205, 610.00 | 330,291.00 | 9,797.00 | 545,698.00 |
| 1799. |  |  |  | 9,045.85 | 60.83 | 213,285.00 | 423,515.00 | 9,106.68 | 645, 906.68 |
| 1800. |  |  |  | 28,221.75 | 1,057.65 | 317,760.00 | 224, 296.00 | 29,279.40 | 571,335.40 |
| 1801. |  |  |  | 13,628.37 |  | 422, 570.00 | 74,758.00 | 13,628.37 | 510,956.37 |
| 1802. |  |  |  | 34,351.00 | 71.83 | 423,310.00 | $58,343.00$ | 34,422.83 | 516, 075.83 |
| 1803. |  |  |  | 24,713.53 | 489.50 | 258, 377.50 | $87,118.00$ | 25, 203.03 | 370,698.53 |
| 1804. |  |  |  | 7,568.38 | 5,276.56 | 258,642.50 | 100,340. 50 | 12,844.94 | 371,827.94 |
| 1805. |  |  |  | 9,411.16 | 4,072.32 | 170,367.50 | 149,388.50 | 13,483.48 | 333, 239.48 |
| 1806. |  |  |  | 3,480.00 | 1,780.00 | 324,505.00 | 471,319.00 | 5,260.00 | 801,084.00 |
| 1807. |  |  |  | 7,272.21 | 2,380.00 | 437, 495.00 | 597, 448.75 | 9,652.21 | 1,044, 595.96 |
| 1808. |  |  |  | 11,090.00 | 2,000.00 | 284, 665.00 | 684,300.00 | 13,090.00 | 982, 055.00 |
| 1809. |  |  |  | 2,228. 67 | $5,772.86$ | 169,375.00 | 707,376.00 | 8,001. 53 | 884,752.53 |
| 1810. |  |  |  | 14,585.00 | 1,075.00 | 501,435.00 | 638,773.50 | 15,660.00 | 1,155,868.50 |
| 1811. |  |  |  | 2,180.25 | 315.70 | 497,905. 00 | 608,340.00 | 2,495.95 | 1,108,740.95 |
| 1812. |  |  |  | 10,755.00 |  | 290, 435.00 | 814,029.50 | 10,755.00 | 1,115, 219.50 |
| 1813. |  |  |  | 4,180.00 |  | 477, 140.00 | 620,951.50 | 4,180.00 | 1,102, 271.50 |
| 1814. |  |  |  | 3,578. 30 |  | 77,270.00 | 561,687.50 | 3,578.30 | 642,535.80 |
| 1815. |  |  |  |  |  | 3,175.00 | 17,308.00 |  | 20,483.00 |
| 1816. |  |  |  | 28,209. 82 |  |  | 28,575.75 | 28,209.82 | 56,785.57 |
| 1817. |  |  |  | 39,484.00 |  |  | 607,783.50 | 39,484.00 | 647,267.50 |
| 1818. |  |  |  | 31,670.00 |  | 242,940.00 | 1,070,454.50 | 31,670.00 | 1,345, 064.50 |
| 1819. |  |  |  | 26,710.00 |  | 258, 615.00 | 1,140,000.00 | 26,710.00 | 1,425, 325.00 |
| 1820. |  |  |  | 44,075.50 |  | 1,319,030.00 | 501,680.70 | 44,075.50 | 1,864,786.20 |
| 1821. |  |  |  | 3,890.00 |  | 189,325.00 | 825,762.45 | 3,890.00 | 1,018,977.45 |


$88,980.00$
$72,425.00$
$93,200.00$
$156,385.00$
$92,245.00$
$131,565.00$
$140,145.00$
$295,717.50$
$643,105.00$
$714,270.00$
798.435 .00
978.550 .00
$3,954,270.00$
$2,186,175.00$
$4,135,700.00$
$1,148,305.00$
$1,809,765.00$
$1,376,847.50$
$1,675,482.50$
$1,091,857.50$
$1,829,407.50$
$8,168,797.50$
$5,427,670.00$
$3,756,447.50$
$4,034,177.50$
$20,202,325.00$
$3,775,512.50$
$9,007,761.50$
$31,981,738.50$
$62,614,492.50$
$56,846,187.50$
$39,377,909.00$
$25,915,962.50$
$29,387,968.00$

| $805,806.50$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $895,550.00$ |  |
| $1,752,477.00$ | $20,723.39$ |
| $1,564,583.00$ | $12,620.00$ |
| $2,002,090.00$ | $14,926.00$ |
| $2,869,200.00$ | $16,344.25$ |
| $1,575,600.00$ | $23,577.32$ |
| $1,994,578.00$ | $25,636.24$ |
| $2,495,400.00$ | $16,580.00$ |
| $3,175,600.00$ | $17,115.00$ |
| $2,579,000.00$ | $33,603.60$ |
| $2,759,000.00$ | $23,620.00$ |
| $3,415,002.00$ | $28,160.00$ |
| $3,443,003.00$ | $19,151.00$ |
| $3,606,100.00$ | $39,489.00$ |
| $2,096,010.00$ | $23,100.00$ |
| $2,333,243.40$ | $55,583.00$ |
| $2,209,778.20$ | $63,702.00$ |
| $1,726,703.00$ | $31,286.61$ |
| $1,132,750.00$ | $24,627.00$ |
| $2,332,750.00$ | $15,973.67$ |
| $3,834,750.00$ | $23,833.90$ |
| $2,235,550.00$ | $24,283.20$ |
| $1,873,260.00$ | $23,987.52$ |
| $2,558,580.00$ | $38,948.04$ |
| $2,374,450.00$ | $41,208.00$ |
| $2,040,050.00$ | $61,836.69$ |
| $2,114,950.00$ | $64,157.99$ |
| $1,866,100.00$ | $41,984.32$ |
| $774,397.00$ | $44,467.50$ |
| $999,410.00$ | $99,635.43$ |
| $9,077,571.00$ | $50,630.94$ |
| $8,619,270.00$ | $67,059.78$ |
| $3,501,245.00$ | $42,638.35$ |
|  | $16,030.79$ |

915,509. 89 967,975.00 1,858, 297.00 1,735,894.00 $2,110,679.25$ 3, 024, 342.32 1,741,381.24 2,306,875.50 3, 155, 620.00 3,923, 473.60 3,401, 055.00 $3,765,710.00$ 7,388, 423.00 5, 668,667.00 7,764,900. $\mathbf{6 0}$ $3,299,898.00$ 4, 206,710. 40 3, 617,912.31 3, 426, 812.50 2,240,581. 17 4,185,991. 40 11,967,830.70 7,687, 207.52 5,668,595.50 6,633,965.54 22,638,611. 69 5,879, 720.49 11, 164, 695. 82 33, 892,306. 00 63, 488, 524.93 $57,896,228.44$ $48,522,539.78$ 34,577,870.85 32,905,243.79

Table No. 2.-Coinage of the mints of the United States from their organization, by calendar years-Continued.
RECAPITULATION-Continued.

| Calendar years. | MINOR COINAGE. |  |  |  |  | total coinage. |  |  | total value. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Five cents. | Three cents. | Two cents. | Cents. | Half cents. | Gold. | Silver. | Minor. |  |
| 1856. |  |  |  | \$26,904. 63 | \$202.15 | \$36, 857,768.50 | \$5,142,240.00 | \$27,106. 78 | \$42,027, 115.28 |
| 1857. |  |  |  | 177,834.56 | 175.90 | 32,214,040. 00 | 5,478, 760.00 | 178,010.46 | 37, 870, 810.46 |
| 1858. |  |  |  | 246,000.00 |  | 22, 938, 413.50 | 8,495, 370.00 | 246,000.00 | 31,679, 783.50 |
| 1859. |  |  |  | 364,000.00 |  | 14,780,570.00 | 3,284,450.00 | 364,000. 00 | 18,429,020.00 |
| 1860. |  |  |  | 205, 660.00 |  | 23,473, 654.00 | 2,259,390.00 | 205,660.00 | 25,938, 704.00 |
| 1861. |  |  |  | 101,000.00 |  | 83,395, 530.00 | 3,783,740.00 | 101,000.00 | 87,280,270.00 |
| 1862. |  |  |  | 280,750.00 |  | 20,875,997. 50 | 1,252,516.50 | 280,750.00 | 22,409,264.00 |
| 1863. |  |  |  | 498,400.00 |  | $22,445,482.00$ | 809, 267.80 | 498,400. 00 | 23,753, 149.80 |
| 1864. |  |  | 8396,950.00 | 529,737.14 |  | 20,081,415.00 | 609,917. 10 | 926,687.14 | 21,618,019.24 |
| 1865. |  | \$341,460.00 | 272,800.00 | 354,292.86 |  | 28,295, 107.50 | 691,005.00 | 968,552.86 | $29,954,665.36$ |
| 1866. | \$737, 125.00 | 144, 030.00 | 63,540.00 | 98,265.00 |  | 31,435, 945.00 | 982, 409.25 | 1,042,960.00 | 33,461,314.25 |
| 1867. | 1,545,475.00 | 117,450.00 | 58,775.00 | 98,210.00 |  | 23, $828,625.00$ | 908,876.25 | 1,819,910.00 | 26,557,411.25 |
| 1868. | 1,440,850.00 | 97,560.00 | 56,075.00 | 102,665.00 |  | 19,371,387.50 | 1,074,343.00 | 1,697,150.00 | $22,142,880.50$ |
| $1869 . .$ | 819,750.00 | 48,120.00 | 30,930.00 | 64,200.00 |  | 17,582,987. 50 | 1,266,143.00 | 963,000.00 | 19,812, 130.50 |
| 1870. | 240,300.00 | 40,050.00 | 17,225.00 | 52,750.00 |  | 23,198, 787.50 | 1,378,255.50 | 350,325.00 | 24,927,368.00 |
| 1871. | 28,050.00 | 18,120.00 | 14,425.00 | 39,295.00 |  | 21,032,685.00 | 3,104, 038.30 | 99,890.00 | 24,236,613.30 |
| $1872 .$ | 301, 800.00 | 25,860.00 | 1,300.00 | 40,420.00 |  | 21,812,645.00 | 2,504,488.50 | 369,380. 00 | 24, 686,513.50 |
| 1873. | 227,500.00 | 35,190.00 |  | 116,765.00 | .---........ | 57,022, 747.50 | 4,024,747.60 | 379,455.00 | 61,426,950.10 |
| 1874. | 176,900.00 | 23,700.00 |  | 141,875.00 |  | 35,254, 630.00 | 6,851,776.70 | 342,475.00 | 42,448,881. 70 |
| 1875. | $104,850.00$ | 6,840.00 |  | 135,280.00 |  | 32,951,940.00 | 15,347, 893.00 | 246,970.00 | 48,546, 803.00 |
| 1876. | 126,500.00 | 4,860.00 |  | 79,440.00 |  | 46,579,452.50 | 24,503,307.50 | 210,800.00 | 71,293,560.00 |
| 1877. |  |  |  | 8,525.00 |  | 43,999, 864.00 | 28,393, 045.50 | 8,525.00 | 72, 401, 434.50 |
| 1878. | 117.50 | 70.50 |  | 57,998.50 |  | 49,786, 052.00 | 28,518, 850.00 | 58,186.50 | $78,363,088.50$ |
| 1879. | 1,455.00 | 1,236.00 | ............. | 162,312.00 |  | 39,080,080.00 | 27,569,776.00 | 165,003.00 | $66,814,859.00$ |
| 1880. | 997.75 | 748.65 |  | 389,649.55 |  | 62,308,279.00 | 27,411,693.75 | 391,395.95 | 90, 111, 368.70 |
| 1881. | 3,618.75 | 32,417.25 |  | 392,115.75 |  | 96,850, 800.00 | 27,940,163. 75 | 428,151.75 | 125,219, 205. 50 |
| 1882. | 573, 830.00 | 759.00 |  | 385,811.00 | . | $65,887,685.00$ | 27,973, 132.00 | 960,400.00 | 94,821,217.00 |


| 1883...................... | 1,148,471.05 | 318.27 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1884. | 563,697. 10 | 169.26 |  |
| 1885 | 73,824.50 | 143.70 |  |
| 1886. | 166, 514.50 | 128.70 |  |
| 1887. | 763,182.60 | 238.83 |  |
| 1888. | 536,024.15 | 1,232. 49 |  |
| 1889. | 794,068.05 | 646.83 |  |
| 1890. | 812,963.60 |  |  |
| 1891. | 841,717.50 |  |  |
| 1892. | 584,982.10 |  |  |
| 1893. | 668, 509.75 |  |  |
| 1894. | 270,656.60 |  |  |
| 1895. | 498,994.20 |  |  |
| 1896. | 442, 146.00 |  |  |
| 1897. | 1,021,436. 75 |  |  |
| 1898. | 626,604. 35 |  |  |
| 1899. | 1,301,451. 55 |  |  |
| 1900. | 1,362, 799. 75 |  |  |
| 1901. | 1,324,010.65 |  |  |
| 1902. | 1,574,028.95 |  |  |
| 1903. | 1,400, 336.25 |  |  |
| 1904. | 1,070,249.20 |  |  |
| 1905. | 1,491,363.80 |  |  |
| 1906. | 1,930,686. 25 |  |  |
| 1907. | 1,960, 740.00 |  |  |
| 1908. | 1,134,308.85 |  |  |
| 1909. | 579,526.30 |  |  |
| 1910. | 1,508,467.65 |  |  |
| 1911. | 1,977,968.60 |  |  |
| 1912. | 1,747,435.70 |  |  |
| 1913. | 3,682,961.95 |  |  |
| 1914. | 1,402,386.90 |  |  |
| Total. | 41,591,634.15 | 941,349.48 | 912,020.00 |


| 455,981.09 |  | 29,241,990.00 | 29,246,968.45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 232,617.42 |  | 23,991,756.50 | 28, 534, 866. 15 |
| 117,653.84 |  | 27,773,012.50 | 28,962, 176. 20 |
| 176,542.90 |  | 28,945,542.c0 | 32,086, 709.90 |
| 452,264.83 |  | 23,972,383. 00 | 35, 191, 081.40 |
| 374, 944.14 |  | 31,380, 808.c0 | 33,025,606.45 |
| 488,693.61 |  | 21,413,931.00 | 35, 496,683. 15 |
| 571,828.54 |  | 20,467, 182.50 | 39,202,908. 20 |
| 470,723.50 |  | 29,222,005.00 | 27, 518,856.60 |
| 376,498.32 |  | 34,787,222.50 | 12,641,078.c0 |
| 466,421.95 |  | 56,997, $020 . \mathrm{co}$ | 8,801,739.05 |
| 167, 521, 32 |  | 79,546, 160.00 | 9,200,350.85 |
| 383,436.36 |  | 59,616,357. 50 | 5,698,010.25 |
| 390,572.93 |  | 47,053, 060.00 | 23,089,899.05 |
| 504,663.30 |  | 76,028, 485.00 | 18,487, 29 ¢. 30 |
| 498,230.79 |  | 77,985,757.50 | 23,034,033.45 |
| 536,000.31 |  | 111,344,220.00 | 26,061,519.90 |
| 668,337.64 |  | 99,272,942.50 | 36,345,321. 45 |
| 796,111. 43 |  | 101, 735, 187. 50 | 30,838,460. 75 |
| 873,767.22 |  | 47,184, 852.50 | 30,028,167. 20 |
| 850,944.93 |  | 43,683,792.50 | 19, $874,440.00$ |
| 613,280. 15 |  | 233,402,400.00 | 15,695,609.95 |
| 807, 191.63 |  | 49,638, 400.00 | 6,332,180.90 |
| 960,222.55 |  | 78,793,045.00 | 10,651,087.85 |
| 1,081,386. 18 |  | 131,907, 490.00 | 13, 178,435.85 |
| 334,429.87 |  | 131,638,632. 50 | 12,391,777.25 |
| 1,176,862. 63 |  | 88,776, 907.50 | 8,087,852.50 |
| 1,528,462.18 |  | 104,723, 735.00 | 3,744,408.35 |
| 1,178,757.87 |  | $56,176,822.50$ | 6,457,301.55 |
| 829,950.60 |  | 17,498,522.50 | 7,340,995.00 |
| 984,373. 52 |  | 25,433, 377.50 | 3,184,228.95 |
| 805, 684.32 |  | 53,457, 817.50 | 6,083, 823.00 |
| 26,837,172.11 | 39,926. 11 | 3,367,904,128.00 | 988, 513, 411.30 |

$\begin{array}{r}1,604,770.41 \\ 796,483.78 \\ 191,622.04 \\ 343,186.10 \\ 1,215,686.26 \\ 912,200.78 \\ 1,283,408.49 \\ 1,384,792.14 \\ 1,312,441.00 \\ 961,480.42 \\ 1,134,931.70 \\ 438,177.92 \\ 882,430.56 \\ 832,718.93 \\ 1,526,100.05 \\ 1,124,835.14 \\ 1,837,451.86 \\ 2,031,137.39 \\ 2,120,122.08 \\ 2,447,796.17 \\ 2,251,281.18 \\ 1,683,529.35 \\ 2,298,555.43 \\ 2,890,908.80 \\ 3,042,126.18 \\ 1,468,738.72 \\ 1,756,388.93 \\ 3,036,929.83 \\ 3,156,726.47 \\ 2,577,386.30 \\ 4,667,335.47 \\ 2,208,071.22 \\ \hline 0,322,101.85 \\ \hline\end{array}$
60,093,728.86 53,323,106. 43 $56,926,810.74$ $61,375,438.00$ 60,379,150.66 65,318,615. 23 $58,194,022.64$ 61,054,882. 84 58,053,302.60 48,389, 780.92 66,933,690. 75 89,184,688.77 66,196,'98. 31 70,975,677.98 $96,041,882.35$ 102,144,626.09 139,243, 191.76 137,649, 401.34 134,693,770.33 $79,660,815.87$ $65,809,513.68$ 250,781,539.30 58,269,136. 33 92,335,041. 65 148, 128, 051.93 $145,499,148.47$ 98,621, 148.93
111,505,073. 18 65, 790, 850.52 27, 416, 903.80 33,284,941.92 61,749,711. 72

Table No. 3.-Coinage of the United States, by pieces and values, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915.

| Denomination. | Pieces. | Value. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fifty-dollar piece (octagonal) ${ }^{1}$ | 600 | \$30,000. 00 |
| Double eagles. | 1,392,070 | 27,841,400.00 |
| Eagles | 630,550 | 6,305,500.00 |
| Halfeagles. | 921,125 | 4,605,625.00 |
| Quarter eagles ${ }^{1}$ | 10,000 | 25,000.00 |
| Quarter eagles. | 688, 117 | 1,720, 292. 50 |
| Dollars ${ }^{1}$ | 5,500 | 5,500.00 |
| Total gold | 3,647,962 | 40, 533,317.50 |
| Half dollars ${ }^{3}$. | 60,000 | 30,000.00 |
| Half dollars. | 1,362, 550 | 681,275.00 |
| Quarter dollars. | 1,594,950 | 398,737. 50 |
| Dimes.. | 22,430,200 | 2,243,020.00 |
| Totalsilver. | 25, 447, 700 | 3,353,032.50 |
| Five cents (nickel) | 34,375,539 | 1,718,776.95 |
| One cent (bronze) | 48,133,195 | 481,331. 95 |
| Total minor. | 82, 508, 734 | 2,200, 108.90 |
| Total coinage | 111,604,396 | 46,086, 458.90 |

[^3]Additional coinages were made during the fiscal year 1915 at the mints at Philadelphia and San Francisco as follows:

COINAGE BY PHILADELPHTA MINT.


COINAGE BY SAN FRANCISCO MINT.

| Philippines. | Silver 20 centavos. $\qquad$ <br> Silver 10 centavos. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 950,000 \\ & 920,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pesos. } \\ & 190,000.00 \\ & 92,000.00 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 113,957.12 \\ 36,820.76 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1,870,000 | 282,000.00 |  | 150,777. 88 |
|  | Bronze 1 centavo. | 500 | 5.00 | -............ | ............. |

Table No. 4.-Fine ounces and value of gold and silver coinage of the United States, by fiscal years, since $187 \%$.

| Fiscal years. | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fine ounces. | Value. | Fine ounces consumed. | Dollars coined. | Subsidiary coined. |
| 1873. | 1,705,187 | \$35, 249, 337.00 | 2,179, 833 | \$977, 150 | \$1,968,645.50 |
| 1874. | 2,440,165 | $50,442,690.00$ | 4,558, 526 | 3,588,900 | 2,394,701.39 |
| 1875 | 1,623,173 | $33,553,965.00$ | 7,650,005 | 5,697,500 | 4,372,868.00 |
| 1876. | 1,846,907 | $38,178,963.00$ | 14,228,851 | 6,132,050 | 12,994,452. 50 |
| 1877. | 2,132,283 | 44,078, 199.00 | 21,239, 880 | 9,162,900 | 19, 387, 035.00 |
| 1878. | 2,554, 151 | $52,798,980.00$ | 21,623, 702 | 19,951,510 | $8,339,315.50$ |
| 1879 | 1,982,742 | 40,986, 912.00 | 21,059,046 | 27,227,500 | 382.50 |
| 1880. | 2, 716,630 | $56,157,735.00$ | 21,611,294 | 27, 933, 750 | 8,687.50 |
| 1881 | 3,808,751 | 78, 733, 864.00 | 21,383,920 | 27,637,955 | 12,011.75 |
| 1882. | 4,325,375 | 89,413,447.00 | 21,488,148 | 27,772,075 | 11,313. 75 |
| 1883 | 1,738,449 | 35,936,928.00 | $22,266,171$ | $28,111,119$ | $724,351.15$ |
| 1884 | 1,351, 250 | $27,932,824.00$ | 22, 220, 702 | 28, 099, 930 | 673,457.80 |
| 1885. | 1,202,657 | $24,861,123.00$ | 22,296, 827 | 28,528, 552 | 320,407. 65 |
| 1886. | 1,648,493 | $34,077,350.00$ | 23,211,226 | 29, 838,905 | 183,442.95 |
| 1887 | 1,083,275 | 22,393, 279.00 | 26,525,276 | 33,266, 831 | 1,099,652.75 |
| 1888. | 1,372, 117 | 28,364,171.00 | 26,331,176 | 32,718,673 | 1, 417, 422. 25 |
| 1889 | 1,235, 687 | $25,543,910.00$ | 26,6:39,493 | 33, 793, 860 | 721,686.40 |
| 1890. | 1,065, 302 | 22,021, 748.00 | 28,430,092 | 35,923, 816 | 892,020. 70 |
| 1891. | 1,169,330 | 24, 172, 203.00 | 29, 498,927 | 36, 232, 802 | 2,039,218. 35 |
| 1892. | 1,717,650 | 35,506,987.00 | 11,259,863 | 8,329,467 | 6,659,811.60 |
| 1893. | 1,453,095 | $30,038,140.00$ | 9,353, 787 | 5,343,715 | 7,216,162. 65 |
| 1894. | 4,812,099 | 99,474,913.00 | 4,358,299 | 758 | 6,024, 140.30 |
| 1895 | 2, 125,282 | 43,933,475.00 | 6,810, 196 | 3,956,011 | $5,113,469.60$ |
| 1896. | 2,848,247 | $58,878,490.00$ | 8,651,384 | 7,500,822 | 3,939,819. 20 |
| 1897 | 3,465,909 | 71,646,705.00 | 18,659,623 | 21,203,701 | 3,124,085.65 |
| 1898. | 3,126, 712 | 64,634, 865.00 | 12,426,024 | 10,002,780 | 6,482, 804.00 |
| 1899 | 5,233,071 | 108, 177, 180.00 | 20,966,979 | 18.254,709 | 9,466,877.65 |
| 1900 | 5,221,458 | 107, 937, 110.00 | 23,464,817 | 18,294,984 | 12,876,849. 15 |
| 1901. | 4,792,304 | $99,065,715.00$ | 26, 726,641 | 24, 298, 850 | 10,966, 648. 50 |
| 1902. | 2,998,313 | 61,980,572.00 | 22,756, 781 | 19,402,800 | 10,713,569.45 |
| 1903. | 2,211,791 | 45, 721, 773.00 | 19,705, 162 | 17,972,785 | 8,023, 751. 25 |
| 1904. | 10,091, 929 | 208,618,642.00 | 13,396,894 | 10, 101,650 | 7, 719, 231.00 |
| 1905. | 3,869,211 | 79,983, 692.00 | 6,600,068 | 310 | 9,123, 660.60 |
| 1906. | 2,563,976 | $53,002,097.50$ | 2,905, 340 |  | 4,016,368. 10 |
| 1907. | 3,581,730 | 79,622, 337. 50 | 9,385, 454 |  | 12,974, 534. 25 |
| 1908. | 9,541,406 | 197, 238, 377.50 | 11,957, 734 |  | 16,530, 477.25 |
| 1909. | 5,233,212 | 108, 180, 092. 50 | 8,024,984 | ..... | 11,093, 810.00 |
| 1910. | 2,301,628 | 47,578,875.00 | 3,108, 753 |  | 4,297,567. 25 |
| 1911. | 5,753, 022 | 118,925, 512. 50 | 2,311, 709 |  | 3, 195, 726.40 |
| 1912. | 616,737 | 12, 749,090. 00 | 6,984,479 |  | 9,655,405. 25 |
| 1913. | 1,454,067 | 30,058, 227. 50 | 2,494,341 |  | 3,448, 199.75 |
| 1914 | 1,288, 024 | 26,625, 810.00 | 4,514,018 |  | 6,240,219.45 |
| 1915 | 1,960, 809 | 40, 533, 317.50 | 2,760.803 |  | 3,353, 032.50 |
| Total. | 125,533, 606 | 2,595, 009, 654. 50 | 644,047,228 | 1607, 259, 120 | 239,817, 294.19 |

[^4]Table 5.-Monetary standards of foreign countries.


Table 5.-Monetary standards of foreign countries-Continued.

| Country. | Legal standard. | Date adopted. | Monetary unit. | Value in terms of U.S. money. | Remarks. ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Colombia........... | Gold.......... | 1903 | Dollar.............. | 1.000 | Currency: Inconvertible paper; exchange rate, approximately, $\$ 105$ paper to $\$ 1$ gold. |
| Cuba. | .do. | 1914 | Peso. | 1.000 |  |
| Denmark. | do | 1873 | Crown | . 268 |  |
| Ecuador. | . do. | 1900 | Sucre. | . 487 |  |
| Egypt. | .do. | 1885 | Pound (100 piasters). | 4.943 | The actual standard is the British pound sterling, which is legal tender for $97 \frac{1}{2}$ piasters. |
| Finland. | . do. | 1877 | Mark. . | . 193 |  |
| France............. | Gold and silver | 1865 | Franc. | . 193 | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard. |
| German Empire.. | Gold. | 1871 | Mark. | . 238 |  |
| Great Britain. | ....do. | 1816 | Pound sterling. | 4. 8665 |  |
| Greece.. | Gold and silver | 1883 | Drachma. | . 193 | Do. |
| Haiti............... | Gold.......... | 1914 | Gourde.. | . 965 | Currency: Inconvertible paper; exchange rate, approximataly, \$0.16. |
| India(British).. | ..do........ | 1899 | Rupee.............. | . 324 | (15rupees equal 1 pound sterling.) |
| Italy ................ | Gold and silver | 1865 | Lira. | . 193 | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard. |
| Japan.............. | Gold. | 1897 | Yen.. | . 498 |  |
| Liberia. | . .do. | 1906 | Dollar. | 1.000 | Currency: Depreciated silver token coins. Customs duties are collected in gold. |
| Mexico. | . do. | 1905 | Peso. | . 498 | Mexican exchange rate violently fluctuating approximately, \$0.15. |
| Netherlands. | do. | 1875 | Florin.............. | . 402 |  |
| Newfoundland | do | 1887 | Dollar. | 1.014 |  |
| Norway. | ..do... | 1873 | Crown. | . 268 |  |
| Panama. | .do. | 1904 | Balboa. | 1.000 |  |
| Paraguay........... | Silver | 1903 | Peso. | . 367 | Currency: Depreciated paper; exchange rate 1,550 per cent. |
| Persia. | Gold and silver | 1877 | Kran.. | . 170 | This is the value of the gold kran. Currency is silver circulating above its metallic value; exchange value of silver kran, approximately, $\$ 0.0875$. |
| Peru............... | Gold.......... | 1897 | Libra. . | 4. 8665 |  |
| Philippine Islands. | .do. | 1903 | Peso. | . 500 |  |
| Portugal. | ....do........ | 1854 | Escudo............. | 1.080 | Currency. Inconvertible paper; exchange rate, approximately, $80.70 \frac{1}{2}$. |

Table 5.-Monetary standards of foreign countries-Continued.

| Country. | Legal standard. | Date adopted. | Monetary unit. | Value in terms of money. | Remarks. ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Roumania. | Gold . . . . . . . | 1890 | Leu. | \$0.193 |  |
| Russia | .do | 1897 | Ruble. | . 515 |  |
| Santo Domingo. | . do. | 1901 | Dollar. | 1.000 |  |
| Servia. | . .do. | 1865 | Dinar. | . 193 |  |
| Siam. | .do. | 1902 | Tical. | . 371 |  |
| Spain... | Gold and silver | 1868 | Peseta. | . 193 | Valuation is for the gold peseta; curroncy is silver circulating above its metallic value; exchange value, approximately, \$0.20. |
| Straits Settlements. | Gold.. | 1907 | Dollar. | . 567 |  |
| Sweden. | do | 1873 | Crown | . 268 |  |
| Switzerland. | . do........ | 1865 | Franc. | . 193 | Member of Latin Union; gold is the actual standard. |
| Turkey. | .do........ | 1844 | Piaster.. | . 044 | 100 piasters equal to the Turkish £. |
| Uruguay . | do | 1876 | Peso. | 1.034 |  |
| Venezuela. | .do | 1912 | Bolivar | . 193 |  |

${ }^{1}$ The exchange rates shown under this heading are recent quotations and given as an indication of the values of currencies which are fluctuating in their relation to the legal standard.

The monetary systems of the world have been affected in recent years through the greatly increased production of gold consequent upon new discoveries and the development of new fields. The important events in this respect are as follows:

Placer gold discovered at Sutter Creek, Cal., January 19, 1848.
Gold discovered in New South Wales, Australia, 1851.
Gold discovered on the Yukon, Alaska, in 1882, and in the Klondike, Alaska, in 1896.

Gold discovered in South Africa in 1869 and on the Rand in 1885. Gold discovered in Colorado in 1859 and at Cripple Creek in 1891.

Table No. 6.-Coinage of nations.

| Country of coinage. | Monetary unit. | 1912 |  |  | 1913 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gold. ${ }^{1}$ | Silver. ${ }^{1}$ | Fine ounces silver consumed. | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unit value of countries' money. | Value in United States money. | Unit value of countries' money. | Value in United States money. | Fine ounces consumed. |
| United States. | Dollar.. | \$17, 498, 523 | \$7,340,995 | 5,510,292 | 25,433, 377 | \$25, 433, 377 | 3,184,229 | \$3,184, 229 | 2,303,392 |
| Philippine Islands. | Peso. |  | 465,500 | 470, 836 |  |  | 325,782 | 162,891 | 157,315 |
| Abyssinia. | Piaster. |  | 10,000 | 7,490 |  |  | 500,000 | 230, 200 | 374,900 |
| Austra-Hungary | Crown. | 4,993, 229 | 8,313, 251 | 2,749,424 | 18,183, 203 | 3,683,916 | 53, 945, 669 | 10,929,392 | 7,240,937 |
| Belgium.. | Franc. |  | 1,737,000 | 1,208, 036 |  |  | 6,000,000 | 1,158, 000 | 805, 358 |
| Brazil. . | Milreis. | 53, 268 | 1,726,998 | 915, 214 | 103, 640 | 56, 623 | 3,314,000 | 1, 810,438 | 956,593 |
| British Empire: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australasia. | Pound sterling. | 46,540,291 | 1,212,795 | 838,261 | 9,207,467 | 44, 808, 138 | 180,000 | 875,970 | 605, 454 |
| British East Africa and Uganda. | Rupee.. |  | 95,000 | 28,500 |  |  | 175,000 | 56,777 | 52,500 |
| British West Africa....... | Pound sterling. |  |  |  |  |  | 667,000 | 3,245,955 | 2,243,563 |
| Canada. | Dollar. | 1,477,710 | 278, 550 | 193, 244 | 1,986, 480 | 1,986, 480 | 1,327,139 | 1,327,139 | 920,703 |
| Ceylon. | Rupee. |  | 32,443 | 29,989 |  |  | 500,000 | 162,200 | 449,988 |
| Great Britain. | Pound sterling. | 162,687, 479 | 12,705,458 | 6,782,201 | 27,586, 817 | 134,251, 245 | 1,693, 228 | 8,240,094 | 5, 695, 403 |
| Guiana (British). | . . do. |  |  |  |  |  | 500 | 2,433 | 1,681 |
| Cyprus. | .do |  |  |  |  |  | 5,000 | 24,332 | 27,280 |
| Hongkong. | do |  | 14,274, 810 | 11, 134, 352 |  |  | 983, 116 | 318, 922 | 337,940 |
| India...... | Rupee. |  | 42,731,174 | 45, 275, 375 |  |  | 171, 225, 047 | 55, 551, 112 | 58, 858,610 |
| Newfoundland. | Dollar. |  | 100,000 | 69,375 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sarawak... | . do |  |  |  |  |  | 20,000 | 9,733 | 7,040 |
| Straits Settlements. | ...do. |  | 310, 860 | 16,113 |  |  | 1,566, 693 | 889, 412 | 916,515 |
| Other British dependencies. | Pound sterling. |  |  |  | 408,181 | 1,986, 412 |  |  |  |
| Bulgaria............................ | Leva. | 241, 443 |  |  |  |  | 6,000, 000 | 1,158,000 | 805,358 |
| Chile.... | Peso. |  |  |  | 350,340 | 127,865 | 743,589 | 271,335 | 149,324 |
| China. | Tael. |  | 34, 355, 162 | 52,077,305 |  |  | 36,726,850 | 15, 829, 272 | 28,626, 109 |



| Dollar. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Colon. |  |
| Kronor | 996, 858 |
| Florin. |  |
| Sucre. |  |
| Pound. |  |
| Talari. |  |
| Franc. | 43, 655, 764 |
| Piaster. |  |
| Franc. | 249 |
| Mark. | 32,481, 248 |
| Rupee. |  |
| Peso. | 350 |
| Lira. | 448, 428 |
| Rupeo. |  |
| Yen. | 14,720,880 |
| Crown. |  |
| Peso. |  |
| Rial |  |
| Florin. | 14, 411,778 |
| Cordova |  |
| Crown. |  |
| Kram. |  |
| Libra. | 320,356 |
| Escudo |  |
| Rupee. |  |
| Leu. |  |
| Ruble.. |  |
| Peso. |  |
| Dinar |  |
| Tical |  |
| Crown. |  |


| 512,638 |  |  | 1,042,385 | 1,042,385 | 686,738 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30,993 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75,695 | 15,689, 680 | 4,204,834 | 707,740 | 189,462 | 133,412 |
| 2,974,835 |  |  | 15,000, 000 | 6,030,000 | 4,800,317 |
| 10,127 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 633,553 |  |  | 17,546 | 39,487 | 65,812 |
|  |  |  | 25,000 | 11,550 | 18,841 |
| 2, 684, 659 | 246, 281, 160 | 47, 532, 264 | 21,654,148 | 4,179, 250 | 2,906,555 |
| 204,421 |  |  | 3,979,063 | 3,979,063 | 4,698,403 |
| 134, 469 | 1,290 | 249 | 1,810 | 349 | 243 |
| 5, 523, 592 | 143, 525,760 | 34, 173, 483 | 51, 106, 369 | 12, 168, 426 | 8,215,335 |
| 171,875 |  |  | 2,100,000 | 681,240 | 721,667 |
| 1,390 | 12,000 | 5,335 | 12,970 | 5,766 | 8,744 |
| 1,368,711 |  |  | 16, 176,910 | 3, 122,143 | 2,171,365 |
| 223, 438 |  |  | 375, 000 | 107, 457 | 113,865 |
| 2,560,520 | 17,870,000 | 8,906,408 | 4, 289, 983 | 2,138, 127 | 2,234,350 |
|  |  |  | 100,008 | 20,261 | 13,423 |
| 1,621, 322 |  |  | 4, 438, 000 | 2,211,899 | 3,102,878 |
| 4,930, 850 |  |  | 4,004, 679 | 1,739,853 | 2,847,191 |
| 232,920 | 4,000,000 | 1,607,800 | 800,000 | 321,600 | 243, 054 |
| 175, 135 |  |  | 268, 000 | 268, 000 | 175, 135 |
| 157,322 |  |  | 2,740,000 | 245, 220 | 175, 063 |
| 357,271 |  |  | 6,891,000 | 515,462 | 784, 608 |
| 76,677 | 73,373 | 357, 070 |  |  |  |
| 296, 187 |  |  | 2,329, 110 | 863,655 | 1,563, 139 |
| 603,259 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,340,920 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5, 339, 480 |  |  | 11,925,000 | 6,135,412 | 6,899,501 |
| 201,337 |  |  | 500,000 | 222,300 | 361,687 |
|  |  |  | 10,000, 150 | 1,930,028 | 1,138,850 |
|  |  |  | 2, 885,410 | 995,752 | 1,167,618 |
| 212,981 |  |  | 1,120,373 | 300,260 | 214,957 |

Table No. 6.-Coinage of nations-Continued.

| Country of coinage. | Monetary unit. | 1912 |  |  | 1913 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gold. ${ }^{1}$ | Silver. ${ }^{1}$ | Fine ounces silver consumed. | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unit value of countries' money. | Value in United States money. | Unit value of countries' money. | Value in United States money. | Fine ounces consumed. |
| Switzerland. | Franc............ | \$2,123, 000 | \$386,060 | 268, 452 | 20,000,000 | \$3, 860,000 | 2,000,000 | \$386,000 | 335,565 |
| Travancore. |  |  | 68, 492 | 73, 046 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turkey. | Piaster. | 17,441, 528 | 756, 167 | 551,975 | 2 1,317, 376 | 5,791,975 | 19,124 | 14,109 | 23,515 |
| Venbzuela. | Bolivar. | 579,000 | 1,351, 000 | 836, 358 |  |  | 420,000 | 81,018 | 56,375 |
| Total. |  | 360,671,382 | 171,293, 019 | 161,763, 415 |  | 318,773, 474 |  | 178,301, 517 | 158, 557, 652 |
| Recoinage. |  | 34,763, 434 | 22, 542,797 | 18,830,557 |  | 3,372, 866 |  | 21,415, 372 | 19, 324,926 |
| Net coinage.. |  | 325, 907, 948 | 148,750, 222 | 142,032,858 |  | 315, 400, 608 |  | 156, 886, 145 | 139,232,726 |

Table No. 7.-Coinage of gold and silver of the mints of the world for the calendar years since $18 \%$.

| Calendar years. | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fine ounces. | Value. | Fine ounces. | Coining value. |
| 1873. | 12,462,890 | \$257, 630, 802 | 101,741, 421 | \$131, 544,464 |
| 1874. | 6,568,279 | 135,778, 387 | 79,610,875 | 102,931, 232 |
| 1875. | 9,480,892 | 195, 987,428 | 92,747,118 | 119,915, 467 |
| 1876. | 10,309,645 | 213, 119, 278 | 97,899,525 | 126, 577, 164 |
| 1877. | 9, 753,196 | 201, 616,466 | 88,449,796 | 114,359, 332 |
| 1878. | 9,113,202 | 188,386,611 | 124, 671, 870 | 161, 191, 913 |
| 1879. | 4,390,167 | 90,752,811 | 81, 124,555 | 104,888, 313 |
| 1880. | 7,242,951 | 149,725, 081 | 65,442,074 | 84,611, 974 |
| 1881. | 7,111,864 | 147,015, 275 | 83,539, 051 | 108, 010,086 |
| 1882. | 4, 822, 851 | 99,697, 170 | 85,685,996 | 110, 785, 934 |
| 1883. | 5,071, 882 | 104, 845, 114 | 84,541,904 | 109,306, 705 |
| 1884. | 4,810,061 | 99,432, 795 | $74,120,127$ | 95,832,084 |
| 1885. | 4,632,273 | 95,757,582 | 98,044,475 | 126, 764, 574 |
| 1886. | 4,578,310 | 94,642,070 | $96,566,844$ | 124, 854, 101 |
| 1887. | 6,046,510 | 124,992,465 | 126, 388,502 | 163,411,397 |
| 1888. | 6,522,346 | 134,828,855 | 104,354,000 | 134,922, 344 |
| 1889. | 8,170,611 | 168,901,519 | 107, 788, 256 | 139,362,595 |
| 1890. | 7,219,725 | 149,244, 965 | 117,789, 228 | 152, 293, 144 |
| 1891. | 5,782,463 | 119,534,122 | 106,962, 049 | 138, 294, 367 |
| 1892. | 8,343,387 | 172,473, 124 | 120, 282, 947 | 155, 517,347 |
| 1893. | 11,243,342 | 232,420,517 | 106,697, 783 | 137, 952, 690 |
| 1894. | 11,025,680 | 227,921, 032 | 87, 472, 523 | 113, 095, 788 |
| 1895. | 11,178, 855 | 231,087, 438 | 98,128, 832 | 126,873,642 |
| 1896. | 9,476,639 | 195, 899,517 | 123, 394, 239 | 159,540,027 |
| 1897. | 21,174, 850 | 437,722,992 | 129,775, 082 | 167,790,006 |
| 1898. | 19,131,244 | 395, 477,905 | 115, 461,020 | 149,282,936 |
| 1899. | 22,548, 101 | 466, 110,614 | 128, 566, 167 | 166,226,964 |
| 1900. | 17,170,053 | 354, 936, 497 | 143, 362, 948 | 185,358, 156 |
| 1901. | 12,001,537 | 248,093,787 | 107,439,666 | 138, 911,891 |
| 1902. | 10,662,098 | 220,405, 125 | 149, 826, 725 | 193, 715,362 |
| 1903. | 11,634,166 | 240,499,547 | 161,159,508 | 211. 795,829 |
| 1904. | 22,031, 285 | 455, 427, 085 | 136,518, 406 | 176,508,646 |
| 1905. | 11,898,037 | 245, 954, 257 | 134,062,314 | 173,333, 093 |
| 1906. | 17,721,058 | 366,326, 788 | 120,339, 501 | 155,590,466 |
| 1907. | 19,921,014 | 411, 803, 902 | 171,561,490 | 221, 816,876 |
| 1908. | 15, 828, 573 | 327, 205,649 | 151, 352, 824 | 195,688,499 |
| 1909. | 15, 153, 116 | 313,242,714 | 87, 728,951 | 113,427,331 |
| 1910. | 22,004, 542 | 454, 874, 248 | 78,786,842 | 108, 915,627 |
| 1911. | 18,002,444 | 372, 143, 555 | 117,237, 838 | 148, 156, 282 |
| 1912. | 17,447, 478 | 360,671, 382 | 161, 763, 415 | 171, 293, 019 |
| 1913. | 15,420,666 | 318,773, 474 | 158,557,652 | 178,301,517 |
| Total. | 475, 108, 283 | 9,821, 359,945 | 4,606,944,339 | 5, 898, 949, 184 |

Note.-This table includes recoinages. The amount of recoinage of gold coins in the United States during the above period is $\$ 82,771,915$ and of silver coins $\$ 76,409,580$. It is not practicable to state the recoinage of other nations, as the reports received do not state it separately. The recoinage of gold in the United States is much smaller in proportion to our total coinage of gold than in most foreign countries, because in the United States coin is represented in circulation principally by paper money.

Table 8.-Production of gold and silver in the world since the discovery of America.
[From 1493 to 1885 is from a table of averages for certain periods, compiled by Dr. Adolph Soetbeer; for the years since the production is the annual estimate of the Bureau of the Mint.]


| 1866-1870... | 6, 270, 086 | 129,614,000 | 31,350,430 | 648,071,000 | 43,051, 583 | 55,633,000 | 215, 257, 914 | 278,313,000 | 12.7 | 87.3 | 70 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1871-1875. | 5,591,014 | 115, 577, 000 | 27,955,068 | 577,883,000 | 63,317,014 | 81,864,000 | 316,585,069 | 409,322,000 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 58.5 | 41.5 |
| 1876-1880. | 5,543, 110 | 114,586,000 | 27, 715,550 | 572,931,000 | 78, 775, 602 | 101,851,000 | 393,878,009 | 509, 256,000 | 6.6 | 93.4 | 53 | 47 |
| 1881-1885. | 4, 794, 755 | 99,116,000 | 23, 973, 773 | 495,582,000 | 92,003, 944 | 118,955, 000 | 460, 019, 722 | 594, 773,000 | 5 | 95 | 45.5 | 54.5 |
| 1886-1890. | 5,461, 282 | 112,895, 000 | 27,306, 411 | 564,474,000 | 108, 911, 431 | 140,815,000 | 544, 557, 155 | 704,074,000 | 4.8 | 95.2 | 44.5 | 55.5 |
| 1891-1895. | 7,882,565 | 162,947,000 | 39,412,823 | 814,736,000 | 157,581,331 | 203, 742,000 | 787, 906,656 | 1,018, 708,000 | 4.8 | 95.2 | 44.4 | 55.6 |
| 1896-1900. | 12,446,939 | 257,301, 100 | 62,234,698 | 1,286,505,400 | 165, 693,304 | 214, 229, 700 | 828,466, 522 | 1,071,148,400 | 7 | 93 | 54.6 | 45.4 |
| 1901-1905..... | 15, 606, 730 | 322,619,800 | 78, 033, 650 | 1,613,099,100 | 167,995, 408 | 217,206,200 | 839, 977, 042 | 1,086,030,900 | 8.5 | 91.5 | 59.8 | 40.2 |
| 1906. |  |  | 19,471,080 | 402,503,000 |  |  | 165,054,497 | 213, 403, 800 | 10.5 | 89.5 | 65.3 | 34.7 |
| 1907. |  |  | 19,977, 260 | 412,966,600 |  |  | 184, 206,984 | 238, 166,600 | 9.8 | 90.2 | 63.4 | 36.6 |
| 1908. |  |  | 21,422,244 | 442, 836, 900 |  |  | 203, 131,404 | 262,634, 500 | 9.5 | 90.5 | 62.8 | 37.2 |
| 1909. |  |  | 21,965, 111 | 454,059, 100 |  |  | 212, 149,023 | 274, 293, 700 | 9.4 | 90.6 | 62.3 | 37.7 |
| 1910. |  |  | 22,022,180 | 455,239, 100 |  |  | 221, 715,673 | 286, 662, 700 | 9 | 91 | 61.4 | 38.6 |
| 1911. |  |  | 22,348, 313 | 461, 939, 700 |  |  | 226,192,923 | 292,451,500 | 9 | 91 | 61.3 | 38.7 |
| 1912. |  |  | 22,549,335 | 466, 136, 100 |  |  | 202,178, 314 | 261,402,300 | 10 | 90 | 64 | 36 |
| Total. |  |  | 714, 747, 822 | 14,775, 110,000 |  |  | 11,083,136,909 | 14,329, 712,400 | 6 | 94 | 50.7 | 49.3 |

## Table No. 9.-Production of gold and silver in the world since 1860.

[The annual production of 1860 to 1872 is obtained from 5 -year period estimates, compiled by Dr. Adolph Soetbeer. Since 1872 the estimates are those of the Bureau of the Mint.]

| Calendar years. |  | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fine ounces. | Value. | Fine ounces. | Commercial value. |
| 1860. |  | 6,486, 262 | \$134,083,000 | 29,095,428 | \$39,337,000 |
| 1861. |  | 5,949,582 | 122,989,000 | 35, 401, 972 | 46, 191, 000 |
| 1862. |  | 5,949,582 | 122,989,000 | 35,401, 972 | 47,651,000 |
| 1863 |  | 5,949,582 | 122,989,000 | 35,401, 972 | 47,616,000 |
| 1864. |  | 5,949, 582 | 122,989,000 | 35,401, 972 | 47,616,000 |
| 1865. |  | 5,949,582 | 122,989,000 | 35,401, 972 | 47,368,000 |
| 1866. |  | 6,270,086 | 129,614,000 | 43, 051, 583 | 57,646,000 |
| 1867. |  | 6,270,086 | 129,614,000 | 43, 051,583 | 57,173,000 |
| 1868. |  | 6, 270,086 | 129,614,000 | 43,051,583 | 57,086,000 |
| 1869 |  | 6,270,086 | 129,614,000 | 43,051,583 | 57,043,000 |
| 1870. |  | 6,270,086 | 129,614,000 | 43,051,583 | 57, 173,000 |
| 1871. |  | 5,591,014 | 115, 577, 000 | 63,317,014 | 83,958,000 |
| 1872. |  | 5,591,014 | 115,577,000 | 63, 317, 014 | 83, 705,000 |
| Total. |  | 78,766,630 | 1,628,252,000 | 547, 997,231 | 729,563,000 |
| 1873. |  | 4,653,675 | 96,200,000 | 63,267, 187 | 82, 120,800 |
| 1874. |  | 4,390,023 | 90,750,000 | 55,300, 781 | 70,674,400 |
| 1875. |  | 4,716,563 | 97,500,000 | 62,261,719 | 70,578,100 |
| 1876. |  | 5,016,488 | 103,700,000 | 67,753,125 | 78,322,600 |
| 1877. |  | 5,512,196 | 113,947, 200 | 62,679,916 | 75, 278,600 |
| 1878. |  | 5,761,114 | 119,092, 800 | 73, 385,451 | 84,540,000 |
| 1879. |  | 5,262,174 | 108,778,800 | 74,383,495 | 83,532,700 |
| 1880. |  | 5,148,880 | 106,436,800 | 74,795, 273 | $85,640,600$ |
| 1881. |  | 4,983,742 | 103,023, 100 | 79,020,872 | 89,925,700 |
| 1882. |  | 4,934,086 | 101,996,600 | 86,472,091 | 98, 232,300 |
| 1883 |  | 4,614,588 | 95,392,000 | 89,175,023 | 98,984,300 |
| 1884. |  | 4,921, 169 | 101,729,600 | 81,567,801 | 90,785,000 |
| 1885. |  | 5,245,572 | 108, 435, 600 | 91, 609,959 | 97, 518,800 |
| 1886. |  | 5,135,679 | 106, 163,900 | 93, 297, 290 | 92,793,500 |
| 1887. |  | 5,116,861 | 105,774,900 | 96, 123,586 | 94,031,000 |
| 1888. |  | 5,330,775 | 110, 196, 900 | 108, 827,606 | 102,185,900 |
| 1889. |  | 5,973,790 | 123,489, 200 | 120,213,611 | 112, 414, 100 |
| 1890. |  | 5,749,306 | 118, 848, 700 | 126,095,062 | 131,937, 000 |
| 1891. |  | 6,320,194 | 130,650,000 | 137, 170,000 | 135, 500, 200 |
| 1892. |  | 7,094,266 | 146,651,500 | 153, 151,762 | 133,404,400 |
| 1893 |  | 7,618,811 | 157, 494, 800 | 165, 472, 621 | 129,119,900 |
| 1894. |  | 8,764,362 | 181, 175,600 | 164, 610,394 | 104,493,000 |
| 1895. |  | 9,615,190 | 198,763,600 | 167, 500,960 | 109,545,600 |
| 1896. |  | 9,783,914 | 202, 251,600 | 157,061,370 | 105, 859,300 |
| 1897. |  | 11,420, 068 | 236,083,700 | 160,421,082 | 96, 252, 700 |
| 1898. |  | 13, 877,806 | 286,879,700 | 169,055, 253 | 99, 742,600 |
| 1899 |  | 14,837, 775 | 306, 724, 100 | 168,337,452 | 101, 002, 600 |
| 1900 |  | 12,315, 135 | 254, 576,300 | 173, 591, 364 | 107, 626,400 |
| 1901. |  | 12,625,527 | 260, 992,900 | 173,011, 283 | 103, 806, 700 |
| 1902 |  | 14,354, 680 | 296,737,600 | 162,763,483 | 86, 264, 700 |
| 1903 |  | 15,852, 620 | 327, 702, 700 | 167,689,322 | 90, 552, 200 |
| 1904. |  | 16, 804, 372 | 347, 377, 200 | 164, 195, 266 | 95, 233,300 |
| 1905 |  | 18,396,451 | 380, 288,700 | 172,317,688 | 105, 113, 700 |
| 1906. |  | 19,471,080 | 402,503,000 | 165, 054,497 | 111,721, 100 |

Table 9.-Production of gold and silver in the world since 1860-Continued.

| Calendar years. | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fine ounces. | Value. | Fine ounces. | Commercial value. |
| 1907. | 19,977, 260 | \$412,966,600 | 184,206,984 | \$121,577, 100 |
| 1908. | 21,422, 244 | 442,476,900 | 203, 131,404 | 108,655, 100 |
| 1909. | 21, 965, 111 | 454, 059, 100 | 212, 149, 023 | 110,364, 400 |
| 1910. | 22,022, 180 | 455, 239, 100 | 221, 715, 763 | 119,727,000 |
| 1911. | 22, 348, 313 | 461,939,700 | 226, 192, 923 | 122, 143, 800 |
| 1912. | 22,549,335 | 466, 136, 100 | 224,310,654 | 137, 883, 800 |
| Total | 421,903, 383 | 8, 721, 117,300 | 5, 399, 341, 226 | 4,082,085,000 |
| Grand total. | 500,670, 013 | 10,349,369,300 | 5,947, 338, 457 | 4,811,648,000 |

Table No. 10.-Production of gold and silver in United States from 1792 to 1844 and annually since.
[The estimate for $1792-1873$ is by R. W. Raymond, commissioner, and since by Director of the Mint.]

| Calendar years. | Gold. |  | Silver. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fine ounces. | Value. | Fine ounces. | Commercial value. |
| 1792 to July $31,1834 .$. | 677,250 | \$14,000,000 | Insignificant. |  |
| July 31, 1834, to Dec. 31, 1844. | 362,812 | 7,500,000 | 193, 400 | \$253, 400 |
| 1845. | 48,762 | 1,008,000 | 38,700 | 50, 200 |
| 1846. | 55,341 | 1,140,000 | 38,700 | 50,300 |
| 1847. | 43, 005 | 889,0c0 | 38,700 | 50,600 |
| Total. | 1,187,170 | 24,537,000 | 309,500 | 404,500 |
| 1848. | 483,750 | 10,000,000 | 38,700 | 50,500 |
| 1849. | 1,935,000 | 40,000,000 | 38,700 | 50,700 |
| 1850. | 2,418,750 | $50,000,000$ | 38,700 | 50,900 |
| 1851-1855. | 14, 270, 625 | 295,000,000 | 193, 500 | 259, 400 |
| 1856-1860.. | 12,384,000 | 256,000,000 | 309, 400 | 418,300 |
| 1861-1865. | 10,716,271 | 221,525,000 | 28,810,600 | 38, 674,300 |
| 1866-1870. | 12,225,570 | 252,725,000 | 49,113, 200 | 65, 261, 100 |
| 1871. | 2,104,312 | 43, 500, 000 | 17,789,100 | 23, 588, 300 |
| 1872. | 1,741,500 | 36,000,000 | 22, 236, 300 | 29, 396,400 |
| Total. | 58, 279,778 | 1,204,750,000 | 118,568, 200 | 157, 749,900 |
| 1873. | 1,741,500 | 36,000,000 | 27, 650, 400 | 35,881,600 |
| 1874. | 1,620,122 | 33, 490, 900 | 28, 868, 200 | 36,917,500 |
| 1875. | 1,619,009 | 33, 467,900 | 24, 539, 300 | 30,485,900 |
| 1876. | 1,931,575 | 39,929, 200 | 29, 996, 200 | 34,919, 800 |
| 1877. | 2,268, 662 | 46, 897, 400 | 30,777, 800 | 36,991,500 |
| 1878. | 2,477,109 | 51, 206, 400 | 35,022, 300 | 40,401,000 |
| 1879. | 1,881,787 | 38,900, 000 | 31,565, 500 | 35, 477,100 |
| 1880. | 1,741,500 | 36,000,000 | 30, 318,700 | 34,717,000 |
| 1881. | 1,678,612 | 34,700, 000 | 33, 257, 800 | 37,657,500 |
| 1882. | 1,572,187 | 32,500,000 | 36, 196, 900 | 41, 105,900 |

Table No. 10.-Production of gold and silver in United States from 1792 to 1844 and annually since-Continued.

| Calendar years. | Gold. |  | Silver |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fine ounces. | Value. | Fine ounces. | Commercial value. |
| 1883. | 1,451,250 | \$30, 000, 000 | 35,732,800 | \$39, 618, 400 |
| 1884. | 1,489,950 | 30,800,000 | 37,743, 800 | 41, 921,300 |
| 1885. | 1,538,373 | 31,801,000 | 39,909, 400 | 42,503,500 |
| 1886. | 1,686,788 | 34, 869,000 | 39, 694,000 | 39, 482, 400 |
| 1887 | 1,603, 049 | $33,136,000$ | 41,721,600 | 40, 887, 200 |
| 1888. | 1,604,478 | 33, 167,500 | 45,792,700 | 43, 045, 100 |
| 1889 | 1,594,775 | 32,967,000 | 50,094,500 | 46,838,400 |
| 1890. | 1,588,877 | 32,845,000 | 54,516,300 | 57, 242, 100 |
| 1891. | 1,604,840 | $33,175,000$ | 58,330,000 | 57,630,000 |
| 1892. | 1,597,098 | 33,015,000 | 63,500,000 | 55, 662,500 |
| 1893. | 1,739,323 | 35,955,000 | 60,000,000 | 46, 800,000 |
| 1894. | 1,910,813 | 39,500, 000 | 49,500,000 | 31,422,100 |
| 1895. | 2,254,760 | 46,610, 000 | 55,727,000 | 36,445,500 |
| 1896. | 2,568,132 | 53, 088, 000 | $58,834,800$ | 39,654,600 |
| 1897. | 2,774,935 | 57,363, 000 | $53,860,000$ | $32,316,000$ |
| 1898. | 3,118,398 | 64, 463, 000 | 54, 438, 060 | $32,118,400$ |
| 1899. | 3,437,210 | 71, 053, 400 | 54,764,500 | $32,858,700$ |
| 1900. | 3,829,897 | 79, 171, 000 | 57, 647,000 | 35,741, 100 |
| 1901. | 3,805,500 | 78, 666, 700 | 55, 214, 000 | $33,128,400$ |
| 1902. | 3,870,000 | 80,000,000 | $55,500,000$ | 29, 415,000 |
| 1903. | 3,560,000 | 73,591,700 | 54, 300, 000 | 29,322,000 |
| 1904. | 3,892, 480 | 80, 464, 700 | 57, 682, 800 | $33,456,000$ |
| 1905. | 4,265,742 | 88, 180, 700 | 56, 101, 600 | 34, 222,000 |
| 1906. | 4,565,333 | 94, 373, 800 | 56,517,900 | 38, 256, 400 |
| 1907. | 4,374,827 | 90, 435, 700 | 56,514,700 | 37, 299, 700 |
| 1908. | 4,574, 340 | 94, 560,000 | 52, 440, 800 | 28, 050, 600 |
| 1909. | 4, 821, 701 | 99, 673, 400 | 54,721,500 | 28, 455, 200 |
| 1910. | 4,657,017 | 96, 269, 100 | 57, 137,900 | 30,854, 500 |
| 1911. | 4, 687, 053 | 96,890,000 | 60,399,400 | 32,615,700 |
| 1912. | 4,520,719 | 93, 451, 500 | 63,766, 800 | 39, 197,500 |
| 1913. | 4,299,784 | 88, 884, 400 | 66, 801,500 | 40,348, 100 |
| Total. | 111, 819, 505 | 2, 311,512, 400 | 1,967,098,400 | 1,551,363, 200 |
| Grand total. | 171, 286, 453 | 3, 540, 799, 400 | 2,085, 976,100 | 1,709,517,600 |

Note.-The commercial value of the silver product is reckoned at the average yearly market price of silver on the New York market.

Table No. 11.-World's production of gold and silver, by countries.
CALENDAR YEAR 1910.

| Countries. | Gold. |  |  | Silver. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kilos } \\ & \left(\operatorname{fin}_{\theta}\right) . \end{aligned}$ | Ounces <br> (ine). | Value. | Kilos <br> (fine). | Ounces (fine). | Commercial value. |
| North America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States. | 144,853 | 4,657,017 | \$96,269,100 | 1,777,229 | 57,137, 900 | \$30, 854, 500 |
| Canada. | 15,356 | 493,707 | 10,205,800 | 1,022,372 | 32,869,264 | 17,749,400 |
| Mexico. | 37,482 | 1,205,051 | 24,910,600 | 2,219,975 | 71,372, 194 | 38,541,000 |
| Africa. | 263, 602 | 8,474,809 | 175, 189,900 | 32,260 | 1,037, 160 | 560, 100 |
| Australasia. | 98,511 | 3,167, 140 | $65,470,600$ | 670, 165 | 21,545,828 | 11,634,700 |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria-Hungary | 3,269 | 105,101 | 2,172,600 | 47,925 | 1,540,808 | 832,000 |
| France.. | 2,569 | 82,580. | 1,707,100 | 22,178 | 713,028 | 385,000 |
| Germany.. | 95 | 3,042 | 62,900 | 174, 091 | 5,597,026 | 3,022,400 |
| Great Britain | 60 | 1,914 | 39,600 | 4,242 | 136,370 | 73,600 |
| Greece. |  |  |  | 27,419 | 881, 539 | 476,700 |
| Italy.. | 44 | 1,430 | 29,600 | 14,574 | 468,566 | 253,000 |
| Norway.. | 2 | 66 | - 1,400 | 7,153 | 229, 989 | 124,200 |
| Portugal. | 4 | 133 | 2,800 | 12,255 | 394,000 | 212, 800 |
| Russia. | 53,535 | 1,721,163 | 35,579,600 | 4,374 | 140,632 | 75,900 |
| Servia. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spain. |  |  |  | 129,158 | 4,152,430 | 2, 242,300 |
| Sweden. | 3 | 95 | 2,000 | 616 | 19,823 | 10,700 |
| Turkey. | 1 | 23 | 500 | 53,434 | 1,717,896 | 927, 700 |
| South America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 260 | 8,372 | 173, 100 | 8,188 | 263,255 | 142,200 |
| Bolivia... | 698 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chile.. | 698 | 22,429 | 463, 000 | 201,871 | 6,490,163 | 3,504,700 |
| Brazil. | 2,941 | 94,557 | 1,954,700 |  |  |  |
| Colombia. | 5,071 | 163,022 | 3,370,000 | 26,939 | 866,093 | 467,700 |
| Ecuador.. | 375 | 12,054 | 249,200 | 704 | 22,642 | 12,200 |
| Guiana- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British.. | 1,795 | 57,697 | 1,192,700 |  |  |  |
| Dutch. | 1,193 | 38,344 | 792,600 |  |  |  |
| French. | 3,354 | 107, 835 | 2,229,100 |  |  |  |
| Peru.. | 686 | 22,055 | 455,900 | 206, 125 | 6,626,930 | 3,578,500 |
| Uruguay.. | 138 | 4,433 | 91,600 |  |  |  |
| Venezuela.. | 512 | 16,472 | 340, 500 | 6,471 | 208,043 | 112,300 |
| Central America. | 7,008 | 225,302 | 4,657,400 | 63,044 | 2,026,885 | 1,094,500 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British India.. | 16,128 | 518,502 | 10,718,400 | 1,392 | 44,772 | 24,200 |
| China. | 5,504 | 176,960 | 3,658,100 |  |  |  |
| East Indies- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British. | 2,177 | 69,988 | 1,446,800 |  |  |  |
| Dutch.. | 5,097 | 163,852 | 3,387, 100 | 14,494 | 465,980 | 251,600 |
| Indo-China. | 83 | 2,655 | 55,000 |  |  |  |
| Japan. | 5,873 | 188,839 | 3,903,600 | 142,507 | 4,581,613 | 2,474,100 |
| Korea.. | 6,619 | 212,808 | 4,399, 100 | 5,127 | 164,844 | 89,000 |
| Siam. | 85 | 2,733 | 56,500 |  |  |  |
| Total.. | 684,983 | 22,022,180 | 455, 239, 100 | 6,896,282 | 221, 715,673 | 119,727,000 |

Table No. 11.-World's production of gold and silver, by countries-Continued.
CALENDAR YEAR 1911.

| Countries. | Gold. |  |  | Silver. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kilos } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ounces } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | Value. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kilos } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oumces } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | Commercial value. |
| North America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States. | 145,787 | 4,687,053 | \$96, 890,000 | 1,878,675 | 60, 399,400 | \$32,615,700 |
| Canada. | 14,689 | 472, 241 | 9,762,100 | 1,018,375 | 32, 740,748 | 17,680,000 |
| Mexico. | 37,436 | 1,203,573 | 24,880, 100 | 2,458,241 | 79,032,440 | 42,677,500 |
| Cuba. | 30 | 967 | 20,000 |  |  |  |
| Africa.. | 288, 201 | 9,265,672 | 191, 538,400 | 33,096 | 1,064,050 | 574,600 |
| Australasia. | 90,557 | 2,911,410 | 60,184,200 | 515,658 | 16,578,421 | 8,952,300 |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria-Hungary | 3,288 | 105,705 | 2,185,100 | 47,862 | 1,538,772 | 830,900 |
| France. | 2,726 | 87,659 | 1,812,100 | 13,369 | 429,831 | 232,100 |
| Germany. | 118 | 3,779 | 78, 100 | 155,044 | 4,984,677 | 2,691,700 |
| Great Britain. | 60 | 1,914 | 39,600 | 4,242 | 136,370 | 73,600 |
| Greece. |  |  |  | 25,000 | 803, 750 | 434,000 |
| Italy. | 67 | 2,165 | 44,800 | 31,060 | 998,576 | 539,200 |
| Norway. |  |  |  | 9,085 | 292,075 | 157,700 |
| Portugal. | 4 | 115 | 2,400 | 3,667 | 117,894 | 63,700 |
| Russia. | 48,377 | 1,555,333 | 32,151,600 | 14,841 | 477, 140 | 257, 700 |
| Servia. | 378 | 14,149 | 251, 100 | 751 | 24,132 | 13,000 |
| Spain. |  |  |  | 129,158 | 4,152,430 | 2,242,300 |
| Sweden. | 3 | 95 | 2,000 | 617 | 19,823 | 10,700 |
| Turkey.. | 1 | 23 | 500 | 53,434 | 1,717,896 | 927, 700 |
| South America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 435 | 13,979 | 289,000 | 6,318 | 203, 111 | 109,700 |
| Bolivia. | 545 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chile. | 545 | 17,033 | 362,500 | 141,681 | 4,555,043 | 2,459,700 |
| Brazil. | 5,770 | 185,496 | 3,834,500 | 1,469 | 47,222 | 25,500 |
| Colombia. | 4,766 | 153, 241 | 3, 167, 800 | 25,425 | 817, 431 | 441,400 |
| Ecuador. | 416 | 13,389 | 276, 800 | 704 | 22,642 | 12,200 |
| Peru. | 740 | 23,813 | 492,300 | 259,768 | 8,351,563 | 4,509,800 |
| Uruguay. | 106 | 3,422 | 70,600 | ........ |  |  |
| Venezuela. | 549 | 17,648 | 364,800 | 13,589 | 436,903 | 235,900 |
| Guiana- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British. | 1,342 | 43,149 | 892,000 | ...... |  |  |
| Dutch. | 788 | 25,320 | 523,400 |  |  |  |
| French. | 3,354 | 107,835 | 2,229,100 |  |  |  |
| Central America. | 5,056 | 162,558 | 3,360,400 | 37,690 | 1,211,747 | 654,300 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British India. | 16,633 | 534,744 | 11,054,100 | 3,245 | 104,323 | 56,300 |
| China. | 4,987 | 160,344 | 3,314,600 |  |  |  |
| East Indies- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British. | 2,015 | 64,791 | 1,339,400 |  |  | .............. |
| Dutch. | 5,096 | 163,852 | 3,387,100 | 14,494 | 465,980 | 251,600 |
| Indo-China. | 112 | 3,600 | 74,700 |  |  |  |
| Japan.. | 6,197 | 199,239 | 4,118,600 | 138,696 | 4,459,087 | 2,407,900 |
| Korea. | 4,348 | 139,774 | 2,889,400 | 294 | 9,446 | 5,100 |
| Siam. | 85 | 2,733 | 56,500 |  |  |  |
| Total. | 695,062 | 22,348,813 | 461,939,700 | 7,035,548 | 226,192,923 | 122, 143, 800 |

Table No. 11.-World's production of gold and silver, by countries-Continued.
CALENDAR YEAR 1912.

| Countries. | Gold. |  |  | Silver. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kilos } \\ & (\operatorname{fin} \theta) . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ounces } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | Value. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kilos } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ounces } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | Commercial value. |
| North America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States. | 140,613 | 4,520,719 | \$93,451, 500 | 1,983,415 | 63,766,800 | \$39, 197,500 |
| Canada. | 19,032 | 611,885 | 12,648,800 | 983, 684 | 31,625,451 | 19,440,200 |
| Mexico. | 36,864 | 1,185, 187 | 24,500, 000 | 2,321,626 | 74,640,300 | 45,881,400 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transvaal. | 283,318 | 9, 108,680 | 188, 293, 100 | 30,627 | 984, 672 | 605,300 |
| West Coast. | 10,963 | 352,461 | 7,286,000 |  |  |  |
| French Colonies. | 3,076 | 98,909 | 2,044,600 | 2,280 | 73,286 | 45,000 |
| Rhodesia. | 21, 407 | 688, 226 | 14,226,900 | 4,932 | 158,572 | 97,500 |
| Australasia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Western Australia. | 39,896 | 1,282,658 | 26,514, 900 | 4,668 | 150,065 | 92,200 |
| Victoria. | 14,934 | 480, 131 | 9,925,200 | 783 | 25,188 | 15,500 |
| Queensland. | 10,823 | 347, 946 | 7,192,700 | 8,373 | 269,181 | 165,500 |
| New South Wales. | 5,141 | 165, 295 | 3,416,900 | 420,350 | 13,514,249 | 8,307,200 |
| Tasmania. | 1,181 | 37,973 | 785, 000 |  |  |  |
| South Australia. | 205 | 6,592 | 136, 300 |  |  |  |
| Northern Territory | 166 | 5,337 | 110,300 |  |  |  |
| New Zealand. | 9,672 | 310,962 | 6,428, 100 | 24,238 | 779, 261 | 479,000 |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria-Hungary. | 3,074 | 98,840 | 2,043, 200 | 57,241 | 1,840,297 | 1,131,200 |
| France. | 2,727 | 87,659 | 1,812,100 | 13,370 | 429,831 | 264,200 |
| Germany.. | 118 | 3,779 | 78,100 | 155, 044 | 4,984,677 | 3,064, 100 |
| Great Britain | 42 | 1,344 | 27, 800 | 3,539 | 113,769 | 70,000 |
| Greece. |  |  |  | 25,000 | 803,750 | 494, 100 |
| Italy.. | 17 | 534 | 11,000 | 13,927 | 447,761 | 275,200 |
| Norway. |  |  |  | 7,714 | 247,988 | 152, 400 |
| Portugal. | 4 | 113 | 2,300 | 6,402 | 205, 822 | 126,500 |
| Russia. | 33,402 | 1,073,875 | 22,199,000 | 6,224 | 200, 094 | 123,000 |
| Servia.. | 378 | 12, 149 | 251, 100 | 751 | 24, 132 | 14,800 |
| Spain. |  |  |  | 160, 268 | 5,152,626 | 3,167,300 |
| Sweden. | 31 | 984 | 20,300 | 1,002 | 32,202 | 19,800 |
| Turkey.. | 1 | 23 | 500 | 46,940 | 1,509,133 | 927,700 |
| South America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina........ | 162 | 5,193 | 107,300 | 2,550 | 81,996 | 50,400 |
| Bolivia and Chile. | 263 | 8,467 | 175,000 | 125,968 | 4,049,856 | 2,489,500 |
| Brazil. | 5,373 | 172,728 | 3,570,600 | 1,263 | 40,610 | 25,000 |
| Colombia. | 4,471 | 143,757 | 2,971,700 | 18,279 | 587,683 | 361,200 |
| Ecuador. | 612 | 19,665 | 406,500 | 704 | 22,642 | 13,900 |
| Peru. | 741 | 23,813 | 492, 200 | 259,769 | 8,351,563 | 5,133,700 |
| Uruguay. | 167 | 5,369 | 111,000 |  |  |  |
| Venezuela. | 938 | 30,162 | 623,500 | 3,804 | 122,303 | 75,200 |
| Guiana- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British. | 1,324 | 42,560 | 879,800 | 22,527 | 724,235 | 445,200 |
| Dutch. | 613 | 19,702 | 407,300 |  |  |  |
| French. | 4,590 | 147,571 | 3,050,600 |  |  |  |
| Central America. | 4,560 | 146,594 | 3,030,400 | 88, 521 | 2,845,954 | 1,749,400 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British India... | 16,635 | 534,822 | 11,055,700 | 2,913 | 93,649 | 57,600 |
| China. | 5,505 | 176,999 | 3,658,900 |  |  |  |

Table No. 11.-World's production of gold and silver, by countries-Continued.
CALENDAR YEAR, 1912-Continued.

| Countries. | Gold. |  |  | Silver. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{(\operatorname{fin} \theta) .}{\substack{\text { Kilos } \\( }}$ | Ounces <br> (fine). | Value. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kilos. } \\ & \text { (fine). } \end{aligned}$ | Ounces <br> (fine). | Commercial value. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British. | 2,034 | 65,402 | \$1,352,000 |  |  |  |
| Dutch. | 5,096 | 163,852 | 3,387,100 | 14,494 | 465,980 | \$286, 400 |
| Indo-China | 112 | 3,600 | 74,700 |  |  |  |
| Japan. | 6,721 | 216,092 | 4,467,000 | 153,432 | 4,932,852 | 3,032, 200 |
| Korea. | 4,292 | 137,993 | 2,852,600 | 380 | 12,224 | 7,500 |
| Siam. | 85 | 2,733 | 56,500 |  |  |  |
| Total. | 701,379 | 22, 549,335 | 466, 136, 100 | 6,977,002 | 224,310,654 | 137, 883, 800 |

Table No. 12.-Value of pure silver in a silver dollar at prices of silver per fine ounce from $\$ 0.40$ to $\$ 1.2929$, or parity.

| Price of silver per fine ounce. | Value of pure silver in a silver dollar. | Price of silver per fine ounce. | Value of pure silver in a silver dollar. | Price of silver per fine ounce. | Value of pure silver in a silver dollar. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0.40 | $\$ 0.309$ | \$0.71 | \$0. 549 | \$1.01 | \$0.781 |
| . 41 | . 317 | . 72 | . 557 | 1.02 | . 789 |
| . 42 | . 325 | . 73 | . 565 | 1.03 | . 797 |
| . 43 | . 333 | . 74 | . 572 | 1.04 | . 804 |
| . 44 | . 340 | . 75 | . 580 | 1.05 | . 812 |
| . 45 | . 348 | . 76 | . 588 | 1.06 | . 820 |
| . 46 | . 356 | . 77 | . 596 | 1.07 | . 828 |
| . 47 | . 364 | . 78 | . 603 | 1.08 | . 835 |
| . 48 | . 371 | . 79 | . 611 | 1.09 | . 843 |
| . 49 | . 379 | . 80 | . 619 | 1.10 | . 851 |
| . 50 | . 387 | . 81 | . 626 | 1.11 | . 859 |
| . 51 | . 394 | . 82 | . 634 | 1.12 | . 866 |
| . 52 | . 402 | . 83 | . 642 | 1.13 | . 874 |
| . 53 | . 410 | . 84 | . 650 | 1.14 | . 882 |
| . 54 | . 418 | . 85 | . 657 | 1.15 | . 889 |
| . 55 | . 425 | . 86 | . 665 | 1.16 | . 897 |
| . 56 | . 433 | . 87 | . 673 | 1.17 | . 905 |
| . 57 | . 441 | . 88 | . 681 | 1.18 | . 913 |
| . 58 | . 449 | . 89 | . 688 | 1.19 | . 920 |
| . 59 | . 456 | . 90 | . 696 | 1.20 | . 928 |
| . 60 | . 464 | . 91 | . 704 | 1.21 | . 936 |
| . 61 | . 472 | . 92 | . 712 | 1.22 | . 944 |
| . 62 | . 480 | . 93 | . 719 | 1.23 | . 951 |
| . 63 | . 487 | . 94 | . 727 | 1.24 | . 959 |
| . 64 | . 495 | . 95 | . 735 | 1.25 | . 967 |
| . 65 | . 503 | . 96 | . 742 | 1.26 | . 975 |
| . 66 | . 510 | . 97 | . 750 | 1.27 | . 982 |
| . 67 | . 518 | . 98 | . 758 | 1.28 | . 990 |
| . 68 | . 526 | . 99 | . 766 | 1.29 | . 998 |
| . 69 | . 534 | 1.00 | . 773 | ${ }^{1} 1.2929$ | 1.00 |
| . 70 | . 541 |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Parity.

Table No．13．－Highest，lowest，and average price of bar silver in London，per ounce British standard（0．925），since 1833，and the equivalent in United States gold coin of an ounce 1，000 fine，taken at the average price．

| Calendar years． | Highest quota－ tion． | Lowest quota－ tion． | Aver－ age quota－ tion． | Value of a fine ounce at average quotation． | Calendar years． | Highest quota－ tion． | Lowest quota－ tion． | Aver－ age quota－ tion． | Value of a fine ounce at average quotation． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | d． | $d$. | d． | Dollars． |  | d． | d． | d． | Dollars． |
| 1833 | 597 | 58. |  | 1.297 | 1874. | $59 \frac{1}{2}$ | 571 | $58 .{ }_{16}{ }^{\frac{5}{6}}$ | 1.27883 |
| 1834. | $60 \frac{3}{4}$ | $59 \frac{3}{4}$ | $59 \frac{18}{18}$ | 1.313 | 1875. | 57\％ | $55 \frac{1}{2}$ | $56 \frac{11}{16}$ | 1.24233 |
| 1835. | 60 | 591 | $59 \frac{17}{16}$ | 1.308 | 1876. | 581 | 463 | 531 | 1． 16414 |
| 1836. | 603 | 59옹 | 60 | 1.315 | 1877 | $58 \frac{1}{1}$ | 53 年 | $54 \frac{1}{1} \frac{8}{6}$ | 1． 20189 |
| 1837. | $60 \frac{3}{8}$ | 59 | 599 | 1.305 | 1878. | $55 \frac{1}{4}$ | $49 \frac{1}{2}$ | $52{ }_{6}$ | 1．15358 |
| 1838. | 601 | 591 | $59 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.304 | 1879. | $53 \frac{3}{4}$ | 587 | $51 \frac{1}{4}$ | 1.12392 |
| 1839. | 605 | 60 | 603 | 1.323 | 1880. | 52 놈 | $51 \frac{1}{2}$ | 52，${ }^{\frac{1}{4}}$ | 1． 14507 |
| 1840. | 603 | $60 \frac{1}{8}$ | 608 | 1.323 | 1881 | 527 | 507 | 515 | 1． 13229 |
| 1841 | 603 | 593 | $60_{16}^{16}$ | 1.316 | 1882. | 523 | 50 | $51 \frac{18}{18}$ | 1． 13562 |
| 1842. | 60 | $59 \frac{1}{1}$ | $59 \frac{7}{16}$ | 1.303 | 1883. | $51 \frac{3}{18}$ | $50 \frac{1}{16}$ | $50 \frac{9}{16}$ | 1．10874 |
| 1843. | 59 픙 | 59 | 59 온 | 1.297 | 1884. | 513 | $49 \frac{1}{2}$ | $50 \frac{11}{18}$ | 1． 11068 |
| 1844 | 593 | 591 | $59 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.304 | 1885 | 50 | 467 | $48 \frac{9}{16}$ | 1.06510 |
| 1845. | 597 | 587 | 591 | 1.298 | 1886. | 47 | 42 | 453 | ． 99467 |
| 1846. | $60 \frac{1}{8}$ | 59 | $59{ }^{\frac{5}{16}}$ | 1.300 | 1887. | 471 | 431 $\frac{1}{4}$ | $44 \frac{11}{16}$ | ． 97946 |
| 1847. | 603 | 587 | $59 \frac{11}{16}$ | 1.308 | 1888. | $44 \frac{9}{16}$ | 415 | $42 \frac{7}{6}$ | ． 93974 |
| 1848. | 60 | 581 | $59{ }_{2}^{1}$ | 1.304 | 1889. | 4488 | $41 \frac{18}{18}$ | 4271 | ． 93511 |
| 1849. | 60 | 591 | $59 \frac{3}{4}$ | 1.309 | 1890. | 545 | $43 \frac{5}{8}$ | 473 | 1.04634 |
| 1850. | $61 \frac{1}{2}$ | 5912 | $61 \frac{1}{16}$ | 1.316 | 1891. | $48 \frac{3}{4}$ | 431 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | $45 \frac{1}{16}$ | ． 98800 |
| 1851. | 615 | 60 | 61 | 1.337 | 1892 | $43 \frac{3}{4}$ | $37 \%$ | $39 \frac{3}{4}$ | ． 87145 |
| 1852. | 617 | 597 | $60 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.326 | 1893 | 383 | $30 \frac{1}{2}$ | $35{ }_{1 / \frac{9}{16}}$ | ． 78030 |
| 1853. | 617 | 605 | $61 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.348 | 1894 | 313 | 27 | 2815 | ． 63479 |
| 1854. | 617 | $60 \frac{7}{8}$ | $61 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.348 | 1895 | $31 \frac{3}{8}$ | $27 \frac{5}{16}$ | $29 \frac{18}{16}$ | ． 65406 |
| 1855. | 615 | 60 | $61 \frac{5}{16}$ | 1.344 | 1896. | $31 \frac{15}{18}$ | 293 | $30 \frac{1}{18}$ | ． 67565 |
| 1856. | $62 \frac{1}{4}$ | $60{ }^{1}$ | $61{ }_{1} \frac{5}{6}$ | 1.344 | 1897 | 2918 | 23 宕 | $27 \frac{9}{16}$ | ． 60438 |
| 1857. | $62 \frac{3}{8}$ | 61 | $61 \frac{3}{4}$ | 1.353 | 1898. | 289 | 25 | $261 \frac{15}{16}$ | ． 59010 |
| 1858. | $61 \frac{7}{5}$ | 60.4 | $61 \frac{5}{16}$ | 1.344 | 1899 | 29 | 265 | $27 \frac{7}{16}$ | ． 60154 |
| 1859. | 623 | $61 \frac{3}{1}$ | $62 . \frac{1}{6}$ | 1.360 | 1900 | $30 \frac{1}{2}$ | 27 | $28 \frac{8}{16}$ | ． 62007 |
| 1860. | 628 | $61{ }^{\frac{1}{4}}$ | $61 \frac{11}{16}$ | 1.352 | 1901 | $29{ }^{9} 6$ | $24 \frac{1}{16}$ | $27 \frac{8}{16}$ | ． 59595 |
| 1861. | 613 | 601 | $60 \frac{18}{16}$ | 1.333 | 1902 | $26_{16}^{16}$ | $21 \frac{11}{16}$ | $24{ }^{\frac{3}{16}}$ | ． 52795 |
| 1862. | $62 \frac{1}{8}$ | 61 | $61 \frac{7}{16}$ | 1.346 | 1903 | $28 \frac{1}{2}$ | $21 \frac{11}{18}$ | $24{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ． 54257 |
| 1863. | $61 \frac{3}{4}$ | 61 | $61 \frac{3}{8}$ | 1.345 | 1904. | $28 \frac{9}{16}$ | $24 \cdot \frac{7}{16}$ | 2618 | ． 57876 |
| 1864. | $62 \frac{1}{2}$ | $60 \frac{5}{3}$ | $61 \frac{3}{8}$ | 1.345 | 1905 | $30 \frac{5}{16}$ | $25_{1}^{\frac{7}{16}}$ | $27 \frac{18}{18}$ | ． 61027 |
| 1865. | 615 | 601 | $61 \frac{1}{16}$ | 1.338 | 1906. | 331 | 29 | 307 | ． 67689 |
| 1866. | 621 | 603 | $61 \frac{1}{8}$ | 1.339 | 1907. | $32{ }_{16}{ }^{7}$ | $24 \frac{1}{4}$ | $30{ }^{\frac{3}{18}}$ | ． 66152 |
| 1867. | $61 \frac{1}{4}$ | $60 \frac{3}{8}$ | $60 \cdot \frac{9}{18}$ | 1.328 | 1908 | 27 | 22 | $24^{\frac{1}{8} \frac{8}{2}}$ | ． 53490 |
| 1868. | $61 \frac{1}{8}$ | $60 \frac{1}{8}$ | $60 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.326 | 1909. | 247 | $23 \frac{3}{16}$ | 23 坔 | ． 52016 |
| 1869．．．．．．． | 61 | 60 | $60 \frac{7}{18}$ | 1.325 | 1910. | 261 | $23 \frac{3}{16}$ | $24 \frac{81}{8}$ | ． 54077 |
| 1870．． | 603 | 601 | $60 \frac{9}{16}$ | 1.328 | 1911. | $26 \frac{1}{8}$ | $23 \frac{17}{16}$ | 241 ？ | ． 53928 |
| 1871. | 61 | $60 \cdot \frac{9}{16}$ | $60 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1.326 | 1912 | 2911 | $25 \frac{1}{8}$ | $28 \frac{1}{10}$ | ． 61470 |
| 1872. | 611 | $59 \frac{1}{4}$ | $60_{15}^{4}$ | 1.322 | 1913．－．．．． | 293 | $26 \frac{3}{16}$ | $27 \frac{9}{16}$ | ． 60458 |
| 1873. | $59 \frac{15}{16}$ | $57 \frac{7}{8}$ | $59 \frac{3}{26}$ | 1.29769 | 1914. | $27 \frac{1}{4}$ | $22 \frac{1}{8}$ | $25 \frac{1}{4}$ | ． 55581 |

Table No. 14.-Bullion value of the silver dollar [3711 grains of pure silver] at the annual average price of silver each year from 1897.

| Calendar year. | Value. | Calendar year. | Value. | Calendar year. | Value. | Calendar year. | Value. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1837............. | \$1.009 | 1857. | \$1.046 | 1877........... | \$0.92958 | 1897........... | \$0.46745 |
| 1838. | 1.008 | 1858. | 1.039 | 1878. | . 89222 | 1898. | . 45640 |
| 1839. | 1.023 | 1859 | 1. 052 | 1879. | . 86928 | 1899. | . 46525 |
| 1840. | 1.023 | 1860. | 1.045 | 1880. | . 88564 | 1900. | . 47958 |
| 1841. | 1.018 | 1861. | 1.031 | 1881. | . 87575 | 1901. | . 46093 |
| 1842. | 1.007 | 1862. | 1.041 | 1882. | . 87833 | 1902. | . 40835 |
| 1843. | 1.003 | 1863 | 1.040 | 1883. | . 85754 | 1903. | . 41960 |
| 1844. | 1.008 | 1864. | 1.040 | 1884. | . 85904 | 1904. | . 44763 |
| 1845. | 1.004 | 1865. | 1.035 | 1885. | . 82379 | 1905. | . 47200 |
| 1846. | 1.005 | 1866. | 1. 036 | 1886. | . 76931 | 1906 | . 52353 |
| 1847. | 1.011 | 1867 | 1.027 | 1887. | . 75755 | 1907. | . 51164 |
| 1848. | 1.008 | 1868. | 1. 025 | 1888. | . 72683 | 1908. | . 41371 |
| 1849. | 1.013 | 1869. | 1.024 | 1889. | . 72325 | 1909. | . 40231 |
| 1850. | 1.018 | 1870. | 1.027 | 1890. | . 80927 | 1910. | . 41825 |
| 1851. | 1.034 | 1871 | 1.025 | 1891. | . 76416 | 1911. | . 41709 |
| 1852. | 1.025 | 1872 | 1.022 | 1892. | . 67401 | 1912. | . 47543 |
| 1853. | 1.042 | 1873. | 1.00368 | 1893. | . 60351 | 1913. | . 48760 |
| 1854. | 1.042 | 1874. | . 98909 | 1894. | . 49097 | 1914. | . 42810 |
| 1855. | 1.039 | 1875. | . 96086 | 1895. | . 50587 |  |  |
| 1856. | 1.039 | 1876.......... | . 90039 | 1896 | . 52257 |  |  |

Table No. 15.-Coinage value in gold of an ounce of fine silver at the ratios 1: 15-1:40.

| Ratio. | Gold coinage value of an ounce of fine silver. | Ratio. | Gold coinage value of an ounce of fine silver. | Ratio. | Gold coinage value of an ounce of fine silver. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 to 15. | \$1.3780 | 1 to 23. | \$0.8987 | 1 to 32 | \$0.6459 |
| 1 to $15 \frac{1}{2} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 1.3336 | 1 to 2312. | . 8796 | 1 to $32 \frac{1}{2}$. | . 6360 |
| 1 to 15.988 (United |  | 1 to 24. | . 8613 | 1 to 33. | . 6264 |
| States ratio) | 1.2929 | 1 to 242.................. | . 8437 | 1 to $33 \frac{1}{2}$. | . 6171 |
| 1 to 16. | 1.2919 | 1 to 25. | . 8268 | 1 to 34. | . 6080 |
| 1 to $16 \frac{1}{2}$. | 1.2527 | 1 to 2512................ | . 8106 | 1 to $34 \frac{1}{2}$. | . 5992 |
| 1 to 17. | 1.2159 | 1 to 26. | . 7950 | 1 to 35. | . 5906 |
| 1 to 171 | 1.1811 | 1 to $26 \frac{1}{2}$ | . 7800 | 1 to 35t | . 5823 |
| 1 to 18. | 1. 1483 | 1 to 27. | . 7656 | 1 to 36. | . 5742 |
| 1 to 181. | 1. 1173 | 1 to 273. | . 7517 | 1 to $36 \frac{1}{2}$. | . 5663 |
| 1 to 19. | 1.0879 | 1 to 28. | . 7382 | 1 to 37. | . 5587 |
| 1 to 192. | 1.0600 | 1 to $28 \frac{1}{2}$ | . 7253 | 1 to 372. | . 5512 |
| 1 to 20. | 1.0335 | 1 to 29. | . 7109 | 1 to 38. | . 5439 |
| 1 to $20 \frac{1}{2}$. | 1.0083 | 1 to $29 \frac{1}{2}$ | .7007 | 1 to 381 | . 5369 |
| 1 to 21. | . 9843 | 1 to 30. | . 6890 | 1 to 39. | . 5300 |
| 1 to 213................... | . 9614 | 1 to $30 \frac{1}{2} \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$. | . 6777 | 1 to 391. | . 5233 |
| 1 to 22. | . 9396 | 1 to 31 | . 6668 | 1 to 40. | . 5168 |
| 1 to $22 \frac{1}{2} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | . 9187 |  | . 6562 |  |  |

Table No. 16.-Commercial ratio of silver to gold each year since $168 \%$.
[Note.-From 1687 to 1832 the ratios are taken from Dr. A. Soetbeer; from 1833 to 1878 from Pixleyand Abell's tables; from 1879 to 1894 from daily cablegrams from London to the Bureau of the Mint; andsince that time from daily quotations in the public press.]

| Years. | Ratio. | Years. | Ratio. | Years. | Ratio. | Years. | Ratio. | Years. | Ratio. | Years. | Ratio. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1687 | 14.94 | 1725. | 15.11 | 1763... | 14.99 | 1801... | 15.46 | 1839.. | 15.62 | 1877. | 17.22 |
| 1688. | 14.94 | 1726. | 15.15 | 1764... | 14.70 | 1802. | 15.26 | 1840... | 15.62 | 1878. | 17.94 |
| 1689. | 15.02 | 1727. | 15.24 | 1765.. | 14.83 | 1803. | 15.41 | 1841. | 15.70 | 1879... | 18.40 |
| 1690. | 15.02 | 1728. | 15.11 | 1766. | 14.80 | 1804. | 15.41 | 1842. | 15.87 | 1880... | 18.05 |
| 1691 | 14.98 | 1729 | 14.92 | 1767... | 14.85 | 1805. | 15.79 | 1843. | 15.93 | 1881... | 18, 16 |
| 1692. | 14.92 | 1730. | 14.81 | 1768. | 14.80 | 1806. | 15.52 | 1844. | 15.85 | 1882... | 18.19 |
| 1693. | 14.83 | 1731 | 14.94 | 1769. | 14.72 | 1807. | 15.43 | 1845. | 15.92 | 1883.. | 18.64 |
| 1694 | 14.87 | 1732 | 15.09 | 1770... | 14.62 | 1808. | 16.08 | 1846. | 15.90 | 1884... | 18.57 |
| 1695. | 15.02 | 1733. | 15.18 | 1771. | 14.66 | 1809. | 15.96 | 1847. | 15.80 | 1885... | 19.41 |
| 1696 | 15.00 | 1734 | 15.39 | 1772. | 14.52 | 1810 | 15.77 | 1848. | 15.85 | 1886... | 20.78 |
| 1697 | 15.20 | 1735 | 15. 41 | 1773... | 14.62 | 1811. | 15.53 | 1849. | 15.78 | 1887... | 21.13 |
| 1698 | 15.07 | 1736. | 15.18 | 1774 | 14.62 | 1812. | 16.11 | 1850. | 15. 70 | 1888 | 21.99 |
| 1699 | 14.94 | 1737 | 15.02 | 1775. | 14.72 | 1813. | 16.25 | 1851 | 15.46 | 1889... | 22.10 |
| 1700. | 14.81 | 1738. | 14.91 | 1776... | 14.55 | 1814. | 15.04 | 1852... | 15.59 | 1890... | 19.76 |
| 1701. | 15.07 | 1739. | 14.91 | 1777. | 14.54 | 1815. | 15.26 | 1853. | 15.33 | 1891. | 20.92 |
| 1702 | 15.52 | 1740 | 14.94 | 1778 | 14.68 | 1816. | 15.28 | 1854 | 15.33 | 1892... | 23.72 |
| 1703. | 15.17 | 1741 | 14.92 | 1779 | 14.80 | 1817 | 15.11 | 1855 | 15.38 | 1893... | 26.49 |
| 1704 | 15.22 | 1742. | 14.85 | 1780. | 14.72 | 1818. | 15.35 | 1856. | 15.38 | 1894... | 32.56 |
| 1705. | 15.11 | 1743 | 14.85 | 1781 | 14.78 | 1819 | 15.33 | 1857 | 15.27 | 1895... | 31.60 |
| 1706 | 15.27 | 1744. | 14.87 | 1782 | 14.42 | 1820. | 15.62 | 1858. | 15.38 | 1896... | 30.66 |
| 1707 | 15.44 | 1745. | 14.98 | 1783. | 14.48 | 1821 | 15.95 | 1859 | 15.19 | 1897. | 34.20 |
| 1708 | 15.41 | 1746 | 15.13 | 1784 | 14.70 | 1822 | 15.80 | 1860 | 15.29 | 1898... | 35.03 |
| 1709. | 15.31 | 1747. | 15.26 | 1785. | 14.92 | 1823. | 15.84 | 1861. | 15.50 | 1890... | 34.36 |
| 1710 | 15.22 | 1748. | 15.11 | 1786. | 14.96 | 1824 | 15.82 | 1862. | 15.35 | 1900. | 33.33 |
| 17 | 15.29 | 1749 | 14.80 | 1787 | 14.92 | 1825. | 15.70 | 1863. | 15.37 | 1901... | 34.68 |
| 171 | 15.31 | 1750. | 14.55 | 1788. | 14.65 | 1826... | 15.76 | 1864. | 15.37 | 1902... | 39.15 |
| 1713 | 15.24 | 1751 | 14.39 | 1789 | 14.75 | 1827 | 15. 74 | 1865 | 15.44 | 1903. | 38.10 |
| 1714. | 15.13 | 1752. | 14.54 | 1790. | 15.04 | 1828. | 15.78 | 1866. | 15.43 | 1904... | 35.70 |
| 1715 | 15.11 | 1753 | 14.54 | 1791 | 15.05 | 1829 | 15.78 | 1867 | 15.57 | 1905. | 33.87 |
| 1716. | 15.09 | 1754. | 14.48 | 1792. | 15.17 | 1830. | 15.82 | 1868. | 15.59 | 1906... | 30.54 |
| 171 | 15.13 | 1755. | 14.68 | 1793 | 15.00 | 1831 | 15.72 | 1869 | 15.60 | 1907. | 31.24 |
| 1718. | 15.11 | 1756. | 14.94 | 1794. | 15.37 | 1832. | 15.73 | 1870. | 15.57 | 1908... | 38.64 |
| 1719. | 15.09 | 1757 | 14.87 | 1795 | 15.55 | 1833. | 15.93 | 1871 | 15.57 | 1909... | 39.74 |
| 1720. | 15.04 | 1758. | 14.85 | 1796. | 15.65 | 1834. | 15.73 | 1872. | 15.63 | 1910. | 38.22 |
| 1721. | 15.05 | 1759. | 14.15 | 1797 | 15.41 | 1835 | 15.80 | 1873 | 15.92 | 1911. | 38.33 |
| 1722.. | 15.17 | 1760. | 14.14 | 17 | 15.59 | 1836. | 15.72 | 1874 | 16.17 | 1912 | 33.62 |
| 1723. | 15.20 | 1761. | 14.54 | 1799 | 15.74 | 1837 | 15.83 | 1875 | 16.59 | 1913... | 34.19 |
| 1724. | 15.11 | 1762 | 15.27 | 1800 | 15.68 | 1838... | 15.85 | 1876 | 17.88 | 1914 | 37.49 |

Table No. 17.-Amount, cost, and average price paid each year and bullion value of a $^{\text {n }}$ silver dollar coined from bullion purchased under the act of Feb. 28, 1878.

| Fiscal years. | Fine ounces. | Cost. | Average price per fine ounce. | Bullion value of a silver dollar. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1878. | 10,809, 350.58 | \$13, 023, 268.96 | \$1.2048 | \$0.9318 |
| 1879. | 19, 248, 086.09 | 21,593, 642.99 | 1.1218 | . 8676 |
| 1880. | 22, 057, 862.64 | 25, 235, 081. 53 | 1.1440 | . 8848 |
| 1881. | 19, 709, 227.11 | 22, 327, 874.75 | 1.1328 | . 8761 |
| 1882. | 21, 190, 200.87 | 24,054, 480.47 | 1.1351 | . 8779 |
| 1883. | 22, 889, 241.24 | 25,577, 327.58 | 1.1174 | . 8642 |
| 1884. | 21,922,951.52 | 24, 378, 383.91 | 1.1120 | . 8600 |
| 1885. | 21,791, 171.61 | 23, 747, 460.25 | 1.0897 | . 8428 |
| 1886. | 22,690, 652.94 | 23, 448, 960.01 | 1.0334 | . 7992 |
| 1887. | 26,490, 008.04 | 25,988, 620.46 | . 9810 | . 7587 |
| 1888. | $25,386,125.32$ | 24, 237, 553. 20 | . 9547 | . 7384 |
| 1889. | 26, 468, 861.03 | 24,717, 853.81 | . 9338 | . 7222 |
| 1890. | 27, 820,900.05 | 26, 899, 326.33 | . 9668 | . 7477 |
| 1891. | 2,797, 379.52 | 3, 049, 426.46 | 1.0901 | . 8431 |
| Total. | 291, 272, 018.56 | 308, 279, 260.71 | 1.0583 | . 8185 |

Table No. 18.-Amount and cost, also the average price and bullion value of a silver dollar coinable from silver purchased under the act of July 14, 1890.

| Fiscal years. | Fine ounces. | Cost. | Average price per fine ounce. | Bullion value of a silver dollar. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1891. | 48,393, 113.05 | \$50, 577, 498.44 | \$1.0451 | \$0.8083 |
| 1892. | 54,355, 748.10 | 51, 106, 607.96 | . 9402 | . 7271 |
| 1893. | 54,008, 162.60 | 45, 531,374.53 | . 8430 | . 6520 |
| 1894. | 11,917, 658. 78 | 8,715,521.32 | . 7313 | . 5656 |
| Total. | 168, 674, 682.53 | 155, $931,002.25$ | . 9244 | . 7150 |

## INDEX.

Acts quoted: Page.
1869, March 18 (credit strengthening act). ..... 9
1898, June 13, section 33 (3 per cent loan, 1908-1918) ..... 13
1900, March 14, section 11 (2 per cent consols, 1930) ..... 15
1902, June 28, section 8 (Panama Canal bonds) ..... 18
1909, August 5, section 39 (Panama Canal bonds) ..... 18
1910, February 4, sertion 1 (United States bonds payable in gold) ..... 19
1910, June 25, sections 10 and 11 (Postal Savings bonds) ..... 19-20
1911, March 2, section 1 (Panama Canal bonds) ..... 19
Additional circulating notes of national banks:
Amount issued ..... 55-56
Amount outstanding June 30, 1915 ..... 55
Application for ..... 53
Apportionment ..... 54
Authorized by Aldrich-Vreeland Act (May 30, 1908) ..... 53
Character of security required for issue of ..... 53-54
Commercial paper as security ..... 53
Extension of act authorized ..... 54
Issues by national banks direct ..... 53
Issues through national currency associations ..... 53
Limit of issue. ..... 54
Limitation suspended. ..... 54 .
Methods of issuing (two) ..... 53
National currency associations authorized for the issue of. ..... 54-55
Qualifications of a bank to receive. ..... 54
Restrictions as to acceptance of security for ..... 54
Retirement of ..... 54
Security to be acceptable to ..... 53
Taxation, rate of, originally and as amended ..... 54
When to be issued ..... 54
Alloy in United States coins ..... 34
Associations. (See National banks; National currency associations.)Board, Federal Reserve. (See Federal Reserve System, etc.)Bonds:
Amount outstanding in-
18657
1915. ..... 22
Amounts refunded under circulars of 1900, 1903, 1905, and 1907 ..... 16-17
A verage rate of interest paid on ..... 23
Certain, not available as security for circulating notes ..... 17, 21-22
Continued at lower rates. ..... 10, 17
District of Columbia. ..... 25
Exchanges of, for gold notes and for gold bonds ..... 22
Five per cent of 1904 ..... 12-13
Five-twenties ..... 8
$2023^{\circ}-15--7$(95)
Bonds-Continued. Page.
Four per cent of 1925 ..... 12-13
Funded loan of 1907 (4 per cent) ..... 9-11
Gold. (See 2 per cent consols 1930, Panama Canal, Postal Savings and Refunding of 2 per cent bonds.)
History of ..... 7-28
Insular. ..... 24-25
Issues of 1894, 1895, and 1896 ..... 12
Pacific Railroad ..... 23
Panama Canal. ..... 17-19
Payable in 'coin'' and in 'gold'' ..... 23
Philippine. ..... 24
Porto Rican ..... 24
Postal Savings. ..... 19-21
Purchases and redemptions for sinking fund ..... 29-31
Redeemed, under refunding act of 1870 ..... 10
Refunding of-
Civil War ..... 9-11
Under circulars of 1900, 1903, 1905, and 1907 ..... 16-17
Under Federal reserve act ..... 21-22
Sold for refunding, act 1870 ..... 10
Subscriptions for 3 per cent loan, 1908-1918. ..... 14
Three per cent loan, 1908-1918 ..... 13-14
Two per cent consols of 1930 . ..... 15
Bullion. (See Gold bullion; Silver bullion; Standard bullion.)
Certificates, gold and silver. (See Gold certificates; Silver certificates.)
Of indebtedness. ..... 21
Circulation:
Additional. (See Additional circulating notes.)
Money in, consists of ..... 35
1800 to 1859 (table) ..... 40
1860 to 1915 (table) ..... 46-47
July 1, 1915 ..... 48
National-bank notes $\mathrm{o}^{-r t s t a n d i n g ~ J u n e ~} 30$ each year since 1864 ..... 57
Per capita 1800 to 1915 ..... 45-47
Retirement of national bank under Federal reserve act ..... 58
Civil War:
Debt at close of. ..... 7-8
Debt, greater part sold for and how sold. ..... 8, 10
Debt, interest-bearing, outstanding June 30, 1915 ..... 11
Refunding of, bonds. ..... 9-11
Surplus revenues after close of, how used ..... 8
Coinage:
Acts authorizing and discontinuing (table) ..... 60-62
Amount coined, for each coin to June 30, 1915 (table) ..... 60-62
By pieces and values, fiscal year 1915 (table) ..... 72
Changes in weight and fineness (table) ..... 60-62
Fine ounces and value since 1873 (table) ..... 74
Of gold coins, history ..... 37
Of mints of United States from organization (table) ..... 63-71
Of mints of the world since 1873 (table) ..... 81
Of nations 1912, 1913 (table) ..... 78-80
Of silver coins, history ..... 37-39
Of subsidiary silver, history ..... 39
Coinage-Continued. Page.
Of trade dollars. ..... 38
Of the United States for Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Philippines, Salvador, year 1915 ..... 73
Ratio between gold and silver. ..... 38
Value in gold of an ounce of fine silver (table) ..... 92
Coin and paper circulation, statement of, from 1860 to 1915. ..... 46-47
"Coin', obligations ..... 36
Coins, history of ..... 31-39
Foreign, not legal tender. ..... 36
(See also Gold, silver, and minor coins.)
Commercial paper:
Acceptable under act May 30, 1908 ..... 53
Acceptable under Federal reserve act ..... 58
Rediscount of. ..... 58
Consols of 1930. (See Two per cent consols of 1930.)
Costa Rica, coinage for, by United States ..... 73
Countries, foreign, monetary standards of ..... 75-77
Credit-strengthening act:
Necessity for ..... 8
Text of ..... 9
Cuba, coinage for, by United States ..... 73
Currency:
Associations. (See National currency associations.)
Designs and portraits on paper44
Emergency. (See Additional circulating notes and national currency associations.)
Federal reserve. (See Federal reserve system and currency.)Fractional43
History of ..... 35-37, 40-44
National bank, history of. ..... 51-57
Net cost in, purchase of certain bonds. ..... 8
Paper, each denomination, outstanding June 30, 1915. ..... 45
Regulations governing issue and redemption of ..... 37
Value of gold during suspension specie payments. ..... 49
Customs revenues collected in gold during suspension specie payments. ..... 49
Debt. (See Civil War debt and Public debt.)Demand notes:
Amount outstanding at close of Civil War. ..... 8
Amount outstanding June 30, 1915 ..... 40
History of ..... 40
Designs and portraits on paper currency ..... 44
Discoveries of gold in recent years. ..... 77
District of Columbia bonds. ..... 25
Districts, Federal reserve. (See Federal Reserve System.)Ecuador, coinage for, by United States;3
Emergency currency. (See Additional circulating notes; National currency associations.)
Exports of gold, fiscal years 1879 to 1915 (table) ..... 50
Faith of United States pledged to payments of its obligations. ..... 9
Federal reserve bank notes:
Authority for ..... 59
Conditions of issue ..... 59
Federal reserve bank notes-Continued. Page.
Identical with national bank notes. ..... 36,59
Issue not limited to capital stock ..... 59
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
Federal reserve notes:
Application for ..... 58
Authority for ..... 58
Collateral acceptable ..... 58-59
Denominations. ..... 59
First issue ..... 59
Gold reserve protection. ..... 59
Not legal tender ..... 36
Obligations of United States ..... 59
Outstanding June 30, 1915, by denominations ..... 45
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
Purpose of issue ..... 58
Receivable by and for ..... 59
Redemption fund ..... 59
Redemption quality of ..... 36
Reserve required against issues. ..... 55
Federal reserve system and currency:
Authorized under act of Dec. 23, 1913 ..... 57
Board, Federal Reserve, consists of. ..... 57
Circulation of currency ..... 58
Districts, number of. ..... 57
Elasticity in note issues ..... 58
Federal reserve banks may purchase bonds ..... 52
In operation, date of ..... 58
Location of each Federal reserve bank, with authorized and paid-in capital (table) ..... 58
Membership in system ..... 58
Organization of system ..... 57
Reserves of member banks. ..... 58
Financial bill, act Mar. 14, 1900, known as. ..... 15
Fineness. (See Weight and fineness of coins.)
Five-twenty bonds authorized by act of Mar. 3, 1865. ..... 8
Foreign coins not legal tender. ..... 36
Foreign countries, monetary standards of. ..... 75-77
Fractional currency:
Amount authorized and outstanding. ..... 43
Amount outstanding at close of Civil War ..... 8
Funded loan of 1907 (4 per cent) ..... 9-11
Gold:
Authority to borrow or buy to maintain parity ..... 12,33
A verage currency value of, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1879 (table) ..... 49
Coining value of ounce of. ..... 34
Discoveries of, in recent years ..... 77
Exports and imports of (table) ..... 50
Net cost in, purchase of certain bonds. ..... 8
Premium on and value, United States notes, 1862 to January 1, 1879 (table) ..... 49
Redemption of notes in, 1879 to 1915 (table) ..... 50
Sales of ..... 49Gold bonds. (See Two per cent consols, Panama Canal, Postal Savings, andRefunding of 2 per cent bonds.)
Gold bullion: Page.
Amount in United States June 30, 1915 ..... 37
Coined by mints of the world since 1873 (table) ..... 81
Commercial ratio of silver to gold since 1687 (table) ..... 93
Production of, in the United States since 1792 (table) ..... 85-86
Production of, in world since-
Discovery of America (table) ..... 82-83
1860 (table) ..... 84-85
World's production of, by countries, calendar year-
1910 (table) ..... 87
1911 (table) ..... 88
1912 (table) ..... 89-90
Gold certificates:
Amount outstanding June 30, 1915, by denominations ..... 45
History of ..... 41-42
Issue authorized against deposits of gold bullion or foreign coin ..... 42
Lawful reserve, may be held as ..... 35
Not legal tender ..... 35
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
Receivable for ..... 35
Redemption, quality of ..... 35
Gold coins:
Acts authorizing and discontinuing coinage of (table) ..... 60
Amounts coined, each coin, to June 30, 1915 (table) ..... 60
Basis for estimate of ..... 37
Changes in weight and fineness of (table) ..... 60
Coinage by pieces and values, fiscal year 1915 (table) ..... 72
Coinage of, by the mints of the United States (tables) ..... 63-71
Coinage of, by the mints of the world, since 1873 (table) ..... 81
Denominations, fine metal, alloy, and weight ..... 34
Denominations now coined ..... 37
History of ..... 31-33, 37
Legal-tender quality of ..... 35
Not redeemable ..... 35
Total coinage of ..... 37
Unit of value. ..... 31-33, 37
Weight of $\$ 1,000$ of ..... 35
Gold notes. (See Refunding of 2 per cent bonds.)
Gold reserve:
Amount on June 30, 1915 ..... 11
Certain taxes act May 30, 1908, to be credited to ..... 11
How established ..... 11
How to be restored ..... 11
Limit of, under act July 12, 1882 ..... 11
Limit of, under act March 14, 1900 ..... 11
Replenished by bond issues of 1894, 1895, 1896 ..... 12
Strengthened by Federal Reserve act ..... 12
Greenbacks. (See United States notes.)
History of coins and currency ..... 31-44
Imports of gold each year, 1879 to 1915 (table) ..... 50
Important discoveries of gold ..... 77
Insular bonds:
Philippine ..... 24
Porto Rican ..... 24
Interest: Page.
Average rate paid since 1890 ..... 23
Debt, bearing-
In coin in 1865 ..... 7
In lawful money in 1865 ..... 7
On June 30, 1915 ..... 22
Rates of, paid on Civil War debt ..... 7
Lawful money:
Debt bearing interest in ..... 7-9
Defined ..... 35(See also United States notes.)
Legal standard, foreign countries. ..... 75-77
I egal tender:
Defined ..... 35
Foreign coins are not ..... 36"Legal tenders." (See United States notes.)Qualities of different kinds of money35-36
Loan of 1904. (See Bonds, issues of 1894, 1895, 1896.)Loan of 1908-1918 (3 per cent). (See Three per cent loan, 1908-1918.)Loan of 1925. (See Bonds, issues of 1894, 1895, 1896.)Maintenance of parity11-12
Metric weights:
Assigned to certain coins ..... 34
Troy weights are used ..... 34
Minor coins:
Acts authorizing and discontinuing (table) ..... 61-62
Amount coined, each coin, to June 30, 1915 (table) ..... 61-62
Coinage by pieces and values, fiscal year 1915 (table) ..... 72
Coinage of, by the mints of the United States (tables) ..... 63-71
Denominations, fine metal, alloy, weight. ..... 34
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of ..... 36
Mints:
Coinage by, for Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Philippines, and Salvador. ..... 73
First mint established ..... 31-32
Of nations, coinage by, 1912, 1913 (table) ..... 78-80
Of United States, coinage by (table) ..... 63-71
Of world, coinage by, since 1873 (table) ..... 81
Monetary standards of foreign countries ..... 75-77
Monetary system of the United States ..... 31
Monetary systems of the world affected by. ..... 77
Money:
Amount in circulation June 30, 1915 ..... 48
General stock of, June 30, 1915. ..... 48
Lawful ..... 7-9, 35
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of. ..... 35-36
Paper ..... 40-44
Parity of, to be maintained ..... 11-12
Standard ..... 35
Status of each kind of. ..... 35-36
National bank currency, history of. ..... 51-57
National banking associations. (See National banks.)National banking system, basic act and amendments. (See National bankcurrency.)
National bank notes:
Additional circulation. (See Additional circulating notes.) Page.
Amount of, outstanding June 30, 1915, by denominations. ..... 57
Amount of, outstanding each year since 1864 ..... 57
Apportionment authorized and repealed ..... 51
Authority for ..... 51-54
Certain bonds not available as security for ..... $17,21,22$
Issue to par value of bonds deposited. ..... 52
Limitation on aggregate amount repealed ..... 51
Limit of issue to a bank and in the aggregate ..... 51
Limit to be retired ..... 52
Not legal tender ..... 36
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
Profits on circulation of ..... 53
Receivable for. ..... 36
Redemption fund ..... 51-52
Redemption by maceration ..... 52
Redemption quality of. ..... 36
Retirement-
Under original acts ..... 52
Under Federal reserve act. ..... 52
Security for circulation ..... 51, 52
Taxation on circulation ..... 51, 52
National banks:
Aggregate capital of, on June 30, 1915 ..... 57
Authorizing acts ..... 51-52
Basic and amendatory acts. ..... 51-55
Bonds offered by, may be purchased by Federal Reserve banks. ..... 52
Membership in Federal Reserve System ..... 57-58
Minimum capital of, based on population ..... 51
Number of, on June 30, 1915 ..... 57
Organizing, not required to deposit United States bonds ..... 52
Profits on capital invested in ..... 53
National currency associations:
Amount additional circulating notes issued though, and now outstanding. 55-56Authority for.54
Organized with capital and surplus of each. ..... 55-56
Notes. (See Additional circulating; Demand; Gold; Federal Reserve; Federal Reserve bank; National bank; Seven-thirty; Treasury; and United States.) Obligations:
"Coin". ..... 36
Payable in coin. (See Credit-strengthening act.)Pacific Railroad bonds and settlements.23
Panama Canal bonds:Amount issued, each series.17,22
Authority for, acts of June 28, 1902, August 5, 1909, February 4, 1910, March 2, 1911 ..... 18-19
Prices realized ..... 17
Refunding of 2 per cent. ..... 21
Panama Canal statement of expenditures and reimbursements. ..... 19
Paper currency. (See Currency; Paper money.)
Paper money:
Denominations outstanding June 30, 1915. ..... 45
History of ..... 40-44
Paper money-Continued. Page.
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
-Statement of coin and paper circulation, 1860 to 1915 ..... 46-47
Statement of specie and bank-note circulation, 1800 to 1859 ..... $45-46$
Parity of various kinds of money to be maintained and how ..... 1-1?
Per capita cireulation from 1800 to 1915. ..... $45-47$
Philippine bonds:
Authority for. ..... 24
Not obligations of the United States ..... 24
Total issued and outstanding ..... 24
Philippines, coinage for, by United States ..... 73
Population from 1800 to 1915. ..... $45-47$
Porto Rican bonds:
Authority for. ..... 24
Not obligations of the United States ..... 24
Total issued and outstanding ..... 25
Portraits and designs on paper currency ..... 44
Postal savings bonds ( $2 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent), authority for, act of June 25, 1910, sections 10 and 11 ..... 19-20
Amount issued to June 30, 1915 ..... 22
Dates of issue. ..... 20
How obtained ..... 20
Obligations of the Government ..... 21
When to be issued ..... 21
Production of precious metals. (See Gold and silver bullion.)Public debt:
Average rate of interest since 1890 ..... 23
Interest-bearing, June 30, 1915 ..... 22
Premium paid on (tables) ..... 25-28
Principal of, from 1860 to 1915 (table) ..... 25-26
Principal of, from March 1, 1885, to March 1, 1915 ..... 27-28
Refunding of ..... $9,16,21$
Statement of, on October 31, 1865 ..... 7-8
Ratio, coinage, between gold and silver ..... 38
Redemption:
Of coin obligations ..... 36
Of notes in gold and exports and imports gold since 1879 (table) ..... 50
Of the several kinds of money ..... 35-36
Of war debt. (See Refunding.) Qualities of various kinds of money ..... $35-36$
Refunding, Civil War bonds:
Annual saving of interest by. ..... 10
Authority for ..... 9
Classes of bonds sold for ..... 10
Classes of bonds redeemed with the proceeds. ..... 10
Operations included ..... 10
Proceed for redemption of war debt ..... 10
Refunding under act March 14, 1900:
Authority for ..... 15
Statement of, under department circulars of 1900, 1903, 1905, and 1907 ..... 16
Refunding of 2 per cent bonds under Federal reserve act ..... 21
Regulations, copies of:As to bonds.23
As to currency issue and redemption. ..... 37
Reserve fund. (See Gold reserve; Resumption, etc.)
Resumption, gold reserve and maintenance of parity: Page.
Authority for ..... 11
Bonds of $1894,1895,1896$, to restore gold reserve ..... 12
Certain taxes to be credited to reserve fund ..... 11
Federal reserve act provides for maintaining parity and strengthening reserve. ..... 12
Gold reserve established. ..... 11
Gold-reserve fund June 30, 1915 ..... 11
Gold reserve, how to be restored ..... 11
Gold reserve increased ..... 11
How parity to be maintained and reserve strengthened ..... 12
Limit of reduction of gold reserve ..... 11
Parity to be maintained ..... 11-12
Purpose of the resumption act ..... 11
Standard weights and fineness for coins same as at present ..... 13
Salvador, coinage for, by United States. ..... 73
Seven-thirty notes:
Amount of, at close of Civil War ..... 7
Kind of money payable in ..... 7
Silver bullion:
Annual average price of (table) ..... 91
Authority to purchase ..... 33
Bullion value of $371 \frac{1}{4}$ grains pure silver since 1837 (table) ..... 92
Coinage values of, at certain ratios (table) ..... 92
Coined by the mints of the world since 1873 (table) ..... 81
Commercial ratio of silver to gold since 1687 (table) ..... 93
Gold value of, since 1833 (table) ..... 91
Highest, lowest, and average price since 1833 (table) ..... 91
Price of, in London, since 1833 (table) ..... 91
Production of, in United States since 1792 (table) ..... 85-86
Production of, in world since-
Discovery of America (table) ..... 82-83
1860 (table) ..... 84-85
Value of pure silver in a silver dollar (table) ..... 90
World's production of, by countries-
1910 (table) ..... 87
1911 (table) ..... 88
1912 (table) ..... 89-90
Silver certificates:
Amount outstanding June 30, 1915, by denominations ..... 45
History of ..... 42
Not legal tender ..... 35
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
Receivable for ..... 35-36
Redemption quality of ..... 36
Silver coins:
Acts authorizing and discontinuing (table) ..... 60-61
Amount coined, each coin, to June 30, 1915 (table) ..... 60-61
Ohanges in weight and fineness of (table) ..... 60-61
Coinage by pieces and values, fiscal year 1915 (table) ..... 72
Coinage of, by mints of the United States (tables) ..... 63-71
Coinage of, by mints of the world since 1873 (table) ..... 81
Denominations, fine metal, alloy, and weight ..... 34
Silver coins-Continued. Page.
History of ..... 37-39
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of ..... 35-36
Silver dollars. (See Standard silver dollars.)Silver, subsidiary. (See Subsidiary silver.)Sinking fund:
Authority for. ..... 29
Purchases and redemptions for-
Prior to 1901 ..... 29
From 1901 to 1915 ..... 29-31
Spanish War loan. (See Three per cent loan of 1908-1918.)
Specie payments:
Average currency value of gold during suspension of (table) ..... 49
Average gold value of United States notes during suspension of (table) ..... 49
Exports and imports of gold since resumption of (table) ..... 50
Redemptions of notes in gold since resumption of (table) ..... 50
Resumption of ..... 11
Sales of gold during suspension of ..... 49
Statement of specie and bank-note circulation, 1800 to 1859 ..... 45-46
Suspension of, debt prior to ..... 8
United States notes depreciated during suspension of. ..... 40, 49
Standard bullion, proportions of pure gold or silver and alloy ..... 34
Standard coins, history of ..... 37-39
Standard money ..... 35
Standard of value, history of ..... 31-33
Standard silver dollars:
Acts authorizing and discontinuing coinage of (table) ..... 60
Amount coined ..... 38, 60
Amount, cost, average price, and bullion value (tables) ..... 94
Bullion value of, since 1837 (table) ..... 92
Changes in weight and fineness (table) ..... 60
Coining value in ..... 34
Disposition of ..... 38
Fineness and weight ..... 34
History of ..... 37-38
Legal-tender quality of ..... 35
Not redeemable ..... 35
Space for storage of ..... 38
Value of pure silver at different prices per fine ounce (table) ..... 90
Weight of $\$ 1,000$ of ..... 35
Standards, monetary, of foreign countries ..... 75-77
Subsidiary silver:
Acts authorizing and discontinuing (table) ..... 61
Amount coined, each coin to June 30, 1915 (table) ..... 61
Changes in weight and fineness (table) ..... 61
Coinage by pieces and values, for fiscal year 1915 (table) ..... 72
Denominations, fine metal, alloy, and weight ..... 34
History of ..... 39
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of ..... 36
Weight of $\$ 1,000$ of ..... 35
Suspension of specie payments. (See Specie payments.)
System Page.
Federal Reserve ..... 57-59
Monetary ..... 31-35
National Banking. (See National bank currency) ..... 51-57
Systems, monetary, of the world, affected through increased production of gold. ..... 77
Temporary loan:
Amount of, at close of Civil War ..... 7
Kind of money payable in. ..... 7
Three per cent loan, 1908-1918:
Act authorizing, section quoted ..... 13-14
Amount issued ..... 14
Amount outstanding June $30,1915$. ..... 22
Information to the public relative to the issue ..... 14
Kind of money payable in ..... 14
Subscriptions for. ..... 14
Three per cent 30 -year gold bonds. ..... 22
Three per cent 1-year gold notes ..... 22
Trade dollars, history of ..... 38-39
Treasury notes of 1890:
Amount issued ..... 43
Amount outstanding June 30, 1915, by denominations ..... 45
Authority for ..... 43
History of. ..... 43
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of ..... 36
Redemption of, in gold, since 1892 (table) ..... 50
Replaced by ..... 36
Troy weights:
Metric weights assigned to certain coins ..... 34
Number of grains of, equivalent to gram ..... 34
United States coins are measured by ..... 34
Two per cent bonds. (See Refunding under Federal reserve act.)
Two per cent consols of 1930 .
Act authorizing, section quoted ..... 15
Amount and classes of bonds surrendered for ..... 16-17
Amount issued ..... 15
Amount saved through issue of ..... 16-17
First bonds payable specifically in United States gold coin ..... 15
Premium received for ..... 16-17
Unit:
Monetary, of foreign countries ..... 75-77
Of value, history of United States. ..... 31-33
Value of foreign, in United States money ..... 75-77
United States notes:
Acceptable for ..... 36
Amount authorized ..... 40
Amount outstanding at close of Civil War. ..... 8
Amount outstanding June 30, 1915, by denominations. ..... 45
Certain obligations were sold for ..... 8
Gold value of, from 1862 to 1879 ..... 49
History of ..... 40-41
Known as "greenbacks" and "legal tenders" ..... 40-41
Lawful money ..... 8-9
United States Notes-Continued. Page.
Legal-tender and redemption qualities of ..... 36
Portraits and designs on ..... 44
Redemption of, in gold (table) ..... 50
Reserve fund for redemption of ..... 11
Value:
Bullion value of silver dollar (tables) ..... 94
Of pure silver in silver dollar ..... 90
Standard unit of (act Mar. 14, 1900) ..... 33
Unit of, history ..... 31-33
War-revenue act of 1898. (See Three per cent loan of 1908-1918.)Weight and fineness of coins:
Changes in (table) ..... 60-62
History of. ..... 31-34
Troy weight used for United States coins. ..... 34


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Here treated as maturing Aug. 1, 1908.

[^1]:    Population of continental United States estimated at.
    Circulation per capita.
    $100,725,000$
    ........................................................................................................ \$35.44
    1 This statement of money held in the Treasury as assets of the Government does not include deposits of public money in national bank depositaries to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, amounting to $\$ 53,454,547.87$. For a full statement of assets see Public Debt Statement, published monthly.

    2 For redemption of outstanding certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 an exact equivalent in amount of the appropriate kinds of money is held in the Treasury, and is not included in the account of money held as assets of the Government.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ By proclamation of the President, in conformity with act of Mar. 3, 1795.
    ${ }^{2}$ Composed of 88 per cent copper and 12 per cent nickel.
    ${ }^{3}$ Composed of 95 per cent copper and 5 per cent tin and zinc.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Panama-Pacific Exposition Co.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Tncludes part of the $\$ 8,031,238$ coined prior to Feb. 12, 1873, all trade dollars, 50,000 Lafayette souvenir dollars and $\$ 500,000$ coined for Hawaii.

    The following table, adapted from department circular prepared by the Director of the Mint, shows for each foreign country the legal monetary standard, the year such standard was adopted, the monetary unit and its value on June 30, 1915, in terms of United States money:

